

SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE

This Settlement Agreement and Release (the "Agreement") is entered into by and between Oracle America, Inc., ("Oracle"), Mythics, Inc., ("Mythics"), and Ellen Rosenblum, Attorney General for the State of Oregon, and the State of Oregon, by and through Ellen Rosenblum, the Oregon Health Authority ("OHA"), the Department of Human Services ("DHS"), and the Department of Consumer and Business Services ("DCBS"), as successor for the Oregon Health Insurance Exchange Corporation, formerly dba Cover Oregon ("Cover Oregon") (collectively, "Oregon"). Oracle, Mythics and Oregon shall collectively be referred to as the "Parties" and individually as a "Party." This Agreement shall be effective as of September 15, 2016 ("Effective Date").

RECITALS

This Agreement is entered into with reference to the following facts:

A. On or about June 30, 2011, Oracle and the State of Oregon, acting by and through its Office of Information Technology, DHS, and OHA, entered into a Mythics License and Services Agreement with Mythics, an Oracle reseller (as amended, the "MLSA"). That agreement provided that Oracle "shall be a third party beneficiary of this end user license agreement." Under the MLSA, and associated Ordering Documents and Statements of Work executed thereunder, Oracle agreed to provide software, hardware, hosting, and consulting services on a time and materials basis in connection with: (1) the State's implementation of a Health Insurance Exchange System for Oregon (the "HIX Project"); and (2) the State's effort to modernize its delivery of health and human services to low-income Oregonians (the "Modernization Project").

B. On or about November 30, 2011, Oracle and the State of Oregon, acting by and through DHS on behalf of itself and OHA, entered into an Oracle License and Services Agreement (as amended, the "State OLSA"). Under the terms of the State OLSA and associated Ordering Documents executed thereunder, Oracle agreed to provide software and consulting services on a time and materials basis to the State, in connection with the State's implementation of the HIX and Modernization Projects.

C. On or about March 14, 2013, Oracle and Cover Oregon entered into an Oracle License and Services Agreement (as amended, the "Cover Oregon OLSA"). Under the Cover Oregon OLSA and the Ordering Documents executed thereunder, Oracle agreed to provide software, hardware, hosting, and consulting services on a time and materials basis to Cover Oregon in connection with the HIX Project.

D. The MLSA, the State OLSA, and the Cover Oregon OLSA, together with any ordering documents or statements of work executed under any of those agreements, shall collectively be referred to as the "Contracts."

E. On August 8, 2014, Oracle filed a lawsuit against Cover Oregon in the United States District Court for the District of Oregon, Civil Action No. 3:14-cv-1279, alleging that Cover Oregon failed to pay Oracle for services Oracle performed pursuant to the above-described Cover Oregon OLSA and the Ordering Documents executed thereunder and at Cover Oregon's direction and request. On September 8, 2014, Oracle filed an Amended Complaint, further alleging copyright infringement against Cover Oregon and the State of Oregon (the "Federal Matter").

F. On August 22, 2014, Ellen Rosenblum, the Attorney General for the State of Oregon; the State of Oregon, by and through Ellen Rosenblum, OHA and DHS; and Cover Oregon filed a lawsuit against Oracle, Safra Catz, Brian Kim, Kevin Curry, Thomas Budnar, Steven Bartolo, Ravi Puri, and Mythics, Inc., in the Marion County Circuit Court of the State of Oregon, Civil Action No. 14C20043 (the "Rosenblum Matter"). That lawsuit alleges that Oracle fraudulently induced Oregon to enter into the Contracts, that Oracle and the defendant individuals fraudulently induced the State and Cover Oregon to enter into and make payments pursuant to those Contracts, and that Oracle and Mythics failed to deliver goods and services as promised in those Contracts. The lawsuit includes claims for fraud, violation of the Oregon False Claims Act, breach of contract, and violation of the Oregon Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act.

G. On February 22, 2016, Oracle filed counterclaims of promissory estoppel and *quantum meruit* (among other claims) against Cover Oregon's successor, the Department of Consumer and Business Services ("DCBS"), in the Rosenblum Matter.

H. The above-described Contracts, the relationship between the parties related to the Contracts, the Rosenblum Matter, and the Federal Matter have given rise to additional litigation in state and federal courts, including Civil Action No. 16-451 in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia; Civil Action Nos. 3:14-cv-1532 and 6:14-cv-1926 in the United States District Court for the District of Oregon; Civil Action Nos. 15CV03287, 15CV30762, 16CN00866, and 16CV01760 in the Circuit Court of the State of Oregon; Civil Action Nos. S063490 and S063817 in the Supreme Court of the State of Oregon; and Civil Action Nos. 15-35950 and 15-35975 in the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. Together, the allegations, claims, defenses, denials, and counterclaims in the Rosenblum Matter, the Federal Matter, and the related litigations described herein are hereinafter referred to as the "Litigation."

I. On December 2, 2014, Oregon dismissed all claims against individual defendant Ravi Puri in the Rosenblum Matter without prejudice. On September 12, 2016, Oregon dismissed all claims against individual defendants Ravi Puri, Brian Kim, Safra Catz, Kevin Curry, Thomas Budnar and Steve Bartolo with prejudice.

J. The Parties' disagreements, disputes, claims, allegations, defenses and denials under the Contracts, and those in the Litigation, shall collectively be referred to as the "Dispute."

K. Oracle, Mythics, and Oregon now wish to enter into this Agreement in order to resolve the entirety of the Dispute.

In consideration for entering into this Agreement and in consideration for the promises and respective releases set forth below, Oracle, Mythics, and Oregon agree as follows:

SETTLEMENT TERMS

1. Unlimited License Agreement.

a. In consideration for entering into this Agreement, Oregon and Mythics will, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, execute the Customer Ordering Document/Unlimited Deployment Ordering Document for Oracle program licenses and related services in the form attached hereto as Attachment 1, which is by its terms subject to the Mythics, Inc. Contract Number GS-35F-0153M ("Mythics GSA Contract") (collectively, the Customer Ordering Document/Unlimited Deployment Ordering Document and Exhibits A through B attached thereto are referred to as the "Unlimited License Agreement"). The Unlimited License Agreement is expressly not incorporated by reference herein.

b. Mythics and Oracle will concurrently execute the Partner Ordering Document/Unlimited Deployment Ordering Document in the form attached hereto as Attachment 2. The Partner Ordering Document/Unlimited Deployment Ordering Document attached as Attachment 2 is expressly not incorporated by reference herein.

c. Oregon acknowledges that Mythics' authorization to resell Oracle products through the GSA Contract will expire on October 10, 2016, and neither Mythics nor Oracle shall have any obligation to accept or process subsequent orders for software license purchases under the Mythics GSA Contract; Mythics shall have no obligation to accept or process subsequent orders for software license purchases or technical support under any state cooperative purchasing agreement or other contracting vehicle; and Oracle shall have no obligation to accept or process subsequent orders for software license purchases under a state cooperative purchase agreement that has expired or does not include the requested products sought in the subsequent order. Oracle's and Mythics' failure to accept or process orders under the aforementioned circumstances shall not constitute or be construed as a breach of this Agreement or the Unlimited License Agreement. Mythics and Oregon, however, acknowledge and agree that the foregoing does not alter the State's right to deploy the licensed programs and related technical services as provided under the Unlimited License Agreement during the unlimited deployment period.

d. Oracle and Oregon will concurrently execute the Oracle Master Pricing Agreement in the form attached hereto as Attachment 3. The Oracle Master Pricing Agreement attached as Attachment 3 is expressly not incorporated by reference herein.

2. STEM Initiative. Oracle shall contribute to the Oregon Community Foundation \$5 million on each of July 1, 2017, and June 30, 2018, for a total of \$10 million, to fund the "Oracle STEM Education Grants" to be distributed by the Oregon Community Foundation to the STEM hubs in Oregon to advance science, technology, engineering and math education in Oregon.

3. Hardware. Under the Cover Oregon OLSA, Cover Oregon purchased 3.5 racks of Exadata hardware and 2.25 racks of Exalogic hardware (the "Hardware") for the purpose of hosting the HIX in Oracle's data center. At the State's option, it may request Oracle's assistance in securing federal approval to re-purpose the Hardware and, if requested, Oracle will join in any such request, but in no event will Oracle be responsible for securing such approval. Pursuant to the State's request, Oracle shall, at its expense, uninstall the software on the Hardware and remove the data on the Hardware in a manner consistent with Oracle's decommission practices and applicable federal regulations, including IRS 1075. Provided Oracle completes the decommissioning in accordance with Oracle's decommissioning practices and any applicable laws and regulations, then Oracle shall have no liability for claims by the State or third parties in connection with the data removal. Oracle shall notify the State in writing upon completion of the uninstallation of software and data removal, and the State shall have thirty (30) days from that notice within which to notify Oracle in writing whether it will take possession of the Hardware and to provide the details concerning the arrangements the State has made to obtain possession. If the State elects to take possession of the Hardware, it must take possession within thirty (30) days of such notice, and any obligation of Oracle to transfer the Hardware under this paragraph shall expire at midnight on the thirtieth (30th) day following that notice. The State acknowledges and agrees that the warranty period for the Hardware has expired, that Oracle makes no representations or warranties with respect to the condition, utility or functions of the Hardware, and the State shall be responsible for any and all shipping, freight, insurance or any other related costs associated with the transfer or assignment of the Hardware. The State further acknowledges and agrees that it has no claims whatsoever to hardware leased to the State by Mythics under the MLSA, as the lease and option to transfer have expired. Any data stored on such leased hardware, if any, will be disposed of by Oracle in the same manner as the data on the Hardware, as provided in this paragraph.

4. Payment of Attorneys' Fees. Within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date of this Agreement, Oracle will pay to Oregon \$25 million in attorneys' fees and costs incurred by Oregon in connection with the Litigation. Oracle will effect payment to the State pursuant to the wiring instructions provided by the State on Attachment 4 to this Agreement.

5. Dismissals. The Parties will each dismiss with prejudice and without fees or costs to any Party all claims in the Litigation, as described above in Recitals E-H, inclusive. The dismissals shall be filed with the relevant court within three (3) business days of the Effective Date of this Agreement.

6. Obligations Under Existing Agreements. As of the Effective Date of this Agreement, the Contracts and licenses granted thereunder are hereby terminated. With the exception of (i) those provisions governing Oracle's ownership and intellectual property rights to the programs licensed and software solutions developed under the Contracts, including operating system software, (2) Oracle's intellectual property rights in the Hardware, (3) those provisions governing the parties' nondisclosure obligations, including those contained in Section K of the MLSA, the State OLSA and the Cover Oregon OLSA, and (4) any provisions of the Contracts regarding the decommissioning of the Hardware, all rights and obligations under the Contracts are hereby terminated, including those that would otherwise survive termination. Oracle acknowledges that termination of the Contracts does not affect or abrogate the State's ownership of the Hardware purchased under the Cover Oregon OLSA.

7. Mutual Releases.

a. Each Party hereby unconditionally releases, acquits, and forever discharges the other Parties and, as applicable, their past and present affiliates, subsidiaries, parent corporations, related corporations, shareholders and each of their principals, former and current employees, officers, directors, agents, attorneys, servants, successors, administrators and assigns (together with the Parties, the "Released Parties") of and from any and all claims, acts, omissions, demands, damages, debts, liabilities, accountings, expenses, reckonings, judgments, obligations, losses, costs, attorney's fees, actions, rights of action, and causes of action, known or unknown, claimed or unclaimed, asserted or unasserted, suspected or unsuspected, disclosed or undisclosed, accrued or unaccrued, anticipated or unanticipated, choate or inchoate, of every nature and kind whatsoever, including for violation of federal or state law, fraud, concealment, breach of contract or breach of warranty, nondisclosure or misrepresentation, which they or any of them ever had, now has, or may in the future have against another Party or any others of the Released Parties arising from, related to, or in any way connected with the Dispute, the Contracts, the Litigation, any events, facts, or circumstances pertaining to the Modernization and HIX Projects, the litigation of disputes related to the HIX and Modernization Projects, and the negotiation of and entry into this Agreement.

b. The release contained in this section is intended by the Parties to be a full and complete release, construed broadly, of all possible claims that are the proper subject of release, and is to be construed by a court accordingly.

c. The Parties voluntarily waive and relinquish any rights under Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, or any similar provision of the statutory or non-statutory law of any other jurisdiction. Section 1542 provides:

A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR.

The Parties have read and understand Section 1542 and any law or legal principle of similar effect in any other jurisdiction with respect to the release in this Agreement. The Parties further agree that the releases set forth in this Agreement shall be in all respects effective and not subject to termination, rescission (partial or total), alteration or reformation as a result of, or in connection with, any such subsequently discovered facts or claims.

d. Nothing contained herein shall be interpreted to release, impair, or affect any claims that any Party may have that arise from the breach of this Agreement, and the sole venue for a claim of breach of this Agreement, including specific enforcement, if available, shall be the Marion County Circuit Court.

8. Independent Advice and Voluntary Settlement. The Parties represent that prior to, and in connection, with the execution of this Agreement and the three agreements referred to

in Paragraph 1 above, they have had the opportunity to consult with and be advised by independent legal counsel and other consultants of their own selection, they have read and understand the provisions of this Agreement and the three agreements referred to in Paragraph 1 above, and they are voluntarily entering into this Agreement and the three agreements referred to in Paragraph 1 above. The Parties acknowledge that, in executing this Agreement, they do not rely on any inducements, promises, or representations other than those expressly set forth in this Agreement. The Parties further acknowledge that this Agreement is a full, fair, and final settlement of all claims released under this Agreement.

9. Representations, Covenant Not to Sue and Cooperation. The Released Parties hereby represent and agree, that with the exception of the Litigation, they have not filed or pursued, and that they will not file or pursue, any charges, suits, complaints, grievances, or other actions which assert, arise out of, or are in any way related to the claims released under this Agreement; provided, however, that this paragraph shall not apply to any action or claim to enforce the terms of this Agreement. In the event of any governmental investigations or other proceedings directly related to the claims, allegations and defenses made in the Litigation, the signatories to this Agreement agree to reasonably cooperate with the respective governmental agency or body in responding to inquiries.

10. No Admission of Liability. This Agreement constitutes a compromise settlement of disputed claims and shall not be deemed or construed to be an admission of liability by any Party at any time for any purpose.

11. Authorization. Each of the Parties represents and warrants that it has the authority, acting by and through its signatory representative below, to execute and effect this Agreement and to take or cause to be taken all acts contemplated by this Agreement and it may not hereafter disclaim authorization to enter into this Agreement. Oregon further represents that it has legal authority and has obtained all necessary approvals to enter the purchase order for the Unlimited License Agreement issued under Mythics GSA Contract and the Oracle Master Pricing Agreement and all related documents (collectively, the "Settlement Documents"), and that none of the provisions in the Settlement Documents contravenes or is in conflict with any provision of applicable federal or state law, including without limitation the Oregon Public Contracting Code.

12. Inurement. The Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Released Parties and their respective agents, officers, directors, trustees, attorneys, representatives, assigns, subsidiaries, parent companies, and predecessor or successor companies and, in the case of Oregon, any subsequently elected officials or subsequently created agencies.

13. Construction. Each Party acknowledges that it has participated in the drafting of this Agreement and reviewed the terms of the Agreement and as such, no rule of construction shall apply in any interpretation of this Agreement which might result in this Agreement being construed in favor of or against either party, including without limitation, any rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities ought to be resolved against the drafting party.

14. Counterparty. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall constitute a triplicate original.

15. Warranty Re Non-Assignment. The Parties each represent and warrant that they own and have not assigned, sold, transferred, or otherwise disposed of any claim or any interest in any claim against another released in this Agreement.

16. Notices. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, all notices required to be given shall be in writing and sent by first class, regular mail to the Parties at the following addresses:

if to Oracle:

Oracle Corporation
500 Oracle Parkwy, MS 659507
Redwood City, California 94065
Attn: Dorian Denley, Executive Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary

if to Oregon:

The Attorney General of the State of Oregon
1162 Court Street, NE
Salem, OR 97301

and

Lisa Kener, Special Assistant Attorney General
Markowitz Herbold PC
1211 SW Fifth Ave., Suite 3000
Portland, OR 97204

If to Mythics:

Mythics, Inc.
1439 N. Great Neck Road
Virginia Beach, VA 23454
Attn: Al Wergley, General Counsel

Notice shall be deemed effective upon deposit in the U.S. Mail. If any Party changes its business address or the person or persons to whom notices are to be directed during the term of this Agreement, it shall notify the others, in writing, of such change of address or designated representative.

17. Joint Media Release. The Parties will issue a joint media release with text to be agreed upon announcing the settlement of the Litigation, dismissal with prejudice of the actions, and the grant of the Unlimited License Agreement.

18. Scope of Agreement. This Agreement supersedes any and all prior or contemporaneous oral agreements or oral representations between the Parties concerning the subject matter of this Agreement. This Agreement may not be modified or amended except in

writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of each Party; no other act, document, usage, or custom shall be deemed to amend or modify this Agreement.

OREGON

ORACLE AMERICA, INC.

By: F. M. Boss

Frederick M. Boss
Deputy Attorney General

Date: September 15, 2016

By: _____

Dorian Daley
General Counsel, Executive Vice President
and Corporate Secretary

Date: September 15, 2016

MYTHICS, INC.

By: _____

Al Wergley
General Counsel

Date: September ___, 2016

writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of each Party; no other act, document, usage, or custom shall be deemed to amend or modify this Agreement.

OREGON

ORACLE AMERICA, INC.

By: _____

Frederick M. Boss
Deputy Attorney General

Date: September 15, 2016

By: _____

Dorian Derby
General Counsel, Executive Vice President
and Corporate Secretary

Date: September 15, 2016

MYTHICS, INC.

By: _____

Al Wergley
General Counsel

Date: September 15, 2016

writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of each Party; no other act, document, usage, or custom shall be deemed to amend or modify this Agreement.

OREGON

ORACLE AMERICA, INC.

By: _____

Frederick M. Boss
Deputy Attorney General

Date: September, 2016

By: _____

Dorian Daley
General Counsel, Executive Vice President
and Corporate Secretary
Date: September, 2016

MYTHICS, INC.

By: Al Wergley

Al Wergley
General Counsel

Date: September 15, 2016

ATTACHMENT 1
Customer Ordering Document



Your Name	State of Oregon, Acting through the Department of Administrative Services and the Office of the Chief Information Officer	Your Point of Contact	George Naughton Acting Chief Operating Officer and Department of Administrative Services Director Alex Pettit Chief Information Officer State of Oregon
Your Location	Executive Building 4th Floor, 155 Cottage St. NE Salem, Oregon 97301	Phone Number Email Address	

Product Description / License Type	Quantity
See Exhibit A listing of programs	Unlimited

Fee Description	Net Fee
Oracle Programs License Fees for the Unlimited Deployment Programs	\$0
Oracle Programs Support Fees: Software Update License & Support for the Unlimited Deployment Programs – Through June 30, 2022	\$0
Total Fees	\$0

A. Agreement and Ordered Programs

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the State of Oregon ("Oregon") and Mythics, Inc. ("Mythics") hereby agree as follows:

I. Agreement

This ordering document is placed under the Mythics GSA Schedule contract number GS-35F-0153M and incorporates by reference the terms thereof and all amendments and addenda thereto (the "agreement"). The defined terms in the agreement shall have the same meaning in this ordering document unless otherwise specified herein.

Mythics represents and warrants that it is authorized by Oracle America, Inc. ("Oracle") to: enter into this ordering document and grant you the Unlimited Deployment Right (as both "you" and "Unlimited Deployment Right" are defined below). Mythics and Oregon agree that this ordering document has a period of performance longer than the ordering period of the Mythics GSA Schedule contract number GS-35F-0153M, and neither party shall contest the period of performance of this ordering document as set forth herein.

2. Ordered Programs

The programs specified in Exhibit A attached hereto are for use by an unlimited number of the associated license type(s) as specified on Exhibit A during the Unlimited Deployment Period (as defined in section C.1.a below), and are subject to the certification process (as set forth in section C.1 below) and all other terms and conditions of this ordering document (each such program being referred to as an "Unlimited Deployment Program" and collectively as the "Unlimited Deployment Programs").

For purposes of this ordering document, you (as defined below) may allow your employees, officials, consultants, agents and contractors (including, without limitation, outsourcers) to use the programs (and applications you deploy that use the programs) in furtherance of your governmental operations and you are responsible for their compliance with the agreement and this ordering document in such use. For programs (and applications you deploy that use the programs) that allow third parties (e.g., your constituents and vendors) to interact with you in the furtherance of your governmental operations, such use is allowed under the agreement and this ordering document.

B. GENERAL TERMS

1. Customer Definition

For purposes of this ordering document and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the agreement, "you," and "your," shall mean (a) Oregon, and (b) any office, department, agency, public authority, commission, division, board, legislative, executive or judicial bodies, or any other entities of Oregon government which: (i) was created, or authorized to be created, by the Oregon Constitution or any law, to exercise sovereign power or to perform governmental duties, (ii) is entitled to expend Oregon moneys appropriated by law, and (iii) has consented to abide by the terms of this ordering document (including without limitation the license terms and section D.5 (Dispute Resolution)) (collectively, "State Agencies and Instrumentalities," and, singly, a "State Agency" or "State Instrumentality," as applicable). The following entities are not included in the above definition and may not use the program licenses acquired under this ordering document to perform their governmental duties and may not use the program licenses acquired under this ordering document except as specified below; any county, city, village, town, political subdivision, school district or institution of higher education or any subdivision of a county, city, village, town, political subdivision, school district or institution of higher education ("local government entities"). For programs (and applications you deploy that use the programs) that allow third parties (e.g., your constituents and vendors) to interact with you in the furtherance of your governmental operations but not in the furtherance of their governmental operations, such use by the foregoing local government entities in their role as a third party is also allowed under the agreement and this ordering document. The attached Exhibit B contains a list of State Agencies and Instrumentalities that meet the above criteria as of the effective date of this ordering document. If/when any State Agency and/or Instrumentality included on Exhibit B no longer meets the criteria above, then that State Agency and/or Instrumentality shall be deemed no longer included on Exhibit B.

Oregon represents that it, acting through duly authorized officials, has the full legal authority to (i) for State Agencies and Instrumentalities, bind and will bind them (as described in the following paragraph) to, and (ii) for your employees, officials, consultants, agents, contractors, third parties described in section A.2 above (e.g., your constituents, local government entities and vendors), condition use and will condition use upon their acceptance of the terms, conditions and obligations set forth in this ordering document.

Oregon agrees (1) to obtain the State Agencies and Instrumentalities' agreement to use the programs

under the terms of this ordering document and the agreement prior to use of licenses obtained pursuant to this ordering document by each such State Agency or Instrumentality and (2) to obtain the State Agencies and Instrumentalities' program usage in order for Oregon to provide the certification specified in section C.1.b below. Each State Agency and State Instrumentality shall be responsible for any breach of the terms of this ordering document and/or the agreement by such State Agency and Instrumentality and its users listed in (ii) in the previous paragraph acting as such.

Following the effective date of this ordering document and during and after the Unlimited Deployment Period, Oregon may update the attached Exhibit B by providing Oracle with an updated Exhibit B to reflect (each of the following, an "Update Event") (a) the addition of an entity initially omitted from Exhibit B, which additional entity meets the criteria in the first paragraph above for a State Agency and Instrumentality, and (b) a change in the identity of a State Agency and/or a State Instrumentality named on Exhibit B due to an internal reorganization (i.e., creation, split, merger or legal name change of a State Agency and/or a State Instrumentality (the "Internal Reorganization")) and which entity resulting from an Internal Reorganization meets the criteria in the first paragraph above for a State Agency and Instrumentality), provided, however, that (as noted above) any update due to an Update Event may not include any county, city, village, town, political subdivision, school district or institution of higher education or any subdivision of a county, city, village, town, political subdivision, school district or institution of higher education. On the Certification Date or Accelerated Certification Date (as applicable), Oregon shall provide Oracle with an Exhibit B with the list of State Agencies and Instrumentalities that meet the criteria in the first paragraph above for a State Agency and Instrumentality as of the Certification Date or Accelerated Certification Date (as applicable). Mythica and Oracle shall not be responsible for any delay or failure in performance resulting from any Update Event.

2. Summary of Fees

Oregon has ordered the program licenses and technical support services through June 30, 2022. Listed above is a summary of net fees due under this ordering document. These fees are in US dollars and are exclusive of any applicable shipping charges or applicable taxes.

3. Commencement Date

All program licenses and the period of performance for all services are effective upon the effective date of this ordering document.

4. Territory

The program licenses included on this ordering document are for use worldwide, subject to U.S. export laws. To enable Oracle to provide services and accurately report revenue for tax purposes, it is estimated that the licenses for the programs listed in Exhibit A shall be installed and/or accessed in each applicable country as listed below. Your use of the programs is not limited to these estimates.

Estimated Territory Usage

All programs - 100% percent in the United States

5. Fees, Invoicing, and Payment Obligation

a. All fees due under this ordering document shall be non-cancellable and the sums paid nonrefundable, except as provided in the agreement and sections D.7 (Limitation of Liability) and D.10 (Infringement Recovery) below.

- b. License fees are invoiced as of the commencement date. Service fees are invoiced in arrears of the service performance; specifically, technical support fees are invoiced annually in arrears. The total annual technical support fees due under this ordering document and specified in the table(s) above section A include the technical support fees due for the program licenses of the Unlimited Deployment Programs.
- c. In addition to the fees listed in the table(s) above section A, Mythics will invoice you for any applicable shipping charges or applicable taxes.
- d. In entering into payment obligations under this ordering document, you agree and acknowledge that you have not relied on the future availability of any program or updates. However, (a) if you order Software Update License & Support for programs licensed under this ordering document, the preceding sentence does not relieve Oracle of its obligation to provide updates (if-and-when available) in accordance with Oracle's then current technical support policies; and (b) the preceding sentence does not change the rights granted to you for any program licensed under this ordering document, per the terms of this ordering document and the agreement.
- e. All payment obligations are subject to the provisions of ORS 293.462.
- f. Oregon shall reimburse Mythics within 30 days of the earlier of: (i) submission of an invoice for industrial funding fee actually paid by (or withheld by the federal government from) Mythics under the agreement arising from or relating to this ordering document; or (ii) submission of an invoice for any industrial funding fee incurred by Mythics under the agreement and finally determined to be due arising from or relating to this ordering document.

Mythics shall promptly notify Oregon of any General Services Administration preliminary or final audit report or contracting officer decision that relates to the actual or potential assessment of industrial funding fee arising out of this ordering document and shall permit Oregon to prepare Mythics' response thereto (at Oregon's sole expense), which Mythics shall present to the government. Oregon acknowledges the agreement contains a "Disputes" clause pursuant to which Mythics may pursue certain procedural remedies in the event of a dispute between Mythics and the Federal Government under the agreement. Any final decision of a Federal Government Contracting Officer under the agreement relating to this ordering document and binding on Mythics as contemplated under FAR 33.211 ("Final Decision"), shall be binding upon Oregon, and Mythics immediately shall notify Oregon of any such Final Decision. Mythics shall grant Oregon the right to appeal the Final Decision in the name of Mythics under the Disputes Clause of the agreement. Any such appeal by Oregon shall be at its sole expense, and Oregon shall be solely responsible for the prosecution of such appeal. Oregon shall keep Mythics reasonably apprised of progress in any such appeal, and shall give Mythics copies of any non-privileged pleadings and correspondence in such appeal. Mythics shall render reasonable assistance to Oregon in its appeal, by way of making its personnel available and by providing non-privileged documents and information as requested. Oregon agrees that its remedies in such an appeal (including the measure of damages or equitable adjustment and interest) shall be determined by, and be no greater than, the remedies that could have been granted to Mythics. As used herein, the term "appeal" includes all proceedings undertaken by Oregon pursuant to this provision, including proceedings before any court or tribunal with jurisdiction over such appeal. As between the parties, Oregon agrees to be conclusively bound by any final, non-appealable decision of such court or tribunal.

6. Delivery and Installation

- a. You shall be responsible for installation of the software.

- b. Oracle has made the programs listed in Exhibit A available to you for electronic download at the electronic delivery web site located at the following Internet URL: <http://delivery.oracle.com>. Through the Internet URL, you can access and electronically download to your location the current production release as of the effective date below of the software and related program documentation for each program listed. Provided that you have maintained technical support for the programs listed in Exhibit A and are currently on technical support for those programs at the time you would like to download the software and related program documentation, you may continue to download the software and related program documentation. Please be advised that not all programs are available on all hardware/operating system combinations. For current program availability please check the electronic delivery web site specified above. You acknowledge that Oracle is under no further delivery obligation under this ordering document, electronic download or otherwise.
7. **Total Support Stream**
For purposes of this ordering document, the "Total Support Stream" shall mean: (i) technical support for the Pre-Existing Licenses (as defined and further described in section D.1 below); and (ii) the technical support for the program licenses specified in the tables above section A, including the Unlimited Deployment Programs.
8. **Source Code**
Oracle may deliver source code as part of its standard delivery for particular programs; all source code delivered by Oracle is subject to the terms of the agreement, ordering document, and program documentation.
9. **Segmentation**
The purchase of (a) Hardware and/or related Hardware support, (b) Programs and/or related technical support, or (c) other services are all separate offers and separate from any other order for (i) Hardware and/or related Hardware support, (ii) Programs and/or related technical support, or (iii) other services you may receive or have received from Oracle. You understand that you may purchase (x) Hardware and/or related Hardware support, (y) Programs and/or related technical support, or (z) other services independently of any other product or service. Your obligation to pay for (i) Hardware and/or related Hardware support is not contingent on performance of any other service or delivery of Programs, (ii) Programs and/or related technical support is not contingent on delivery of Hardware or performance of any other service, or (iii) other services is not contingent on delivery of Hardware, delivery of Programs or performance of any additional/other service.
10. **Order of Precedence**
In the event of any inconsistencies between the agreement (and, without limitation, the preamble to Appendix I thereof) and this ordering document, this ordering document shall take precedence.
11. **Offer Validity**
This ordering document shall become binding upon execution by you and by Mythics.

C. UNLIMITED DEPLOYMENT

1. **Unlimited Deployment Right**
- a. General. From the effective date of this ordering document until June 30, 2022 (or such earlier period as set forth below in section C.1.c) (the "Unlimited Deployment Period"), you will receive the right to use the Unlimited Deployment Programs on or by an unlimited number of the associated license type (the "Unlimited Deployment Right"), provided that (i) your use of such Unlimited

Deployment Programs shall be in compliance with the terms of the agreement and this ordering document, and (ii) you continuously maintain the Total Support Stream.

On June 30, 2022 (or earlier as set forth below in section C.1.c), the Unlimited Deployment Period and Unlimited Deployment right shall terminate, and within 90 days of that date (or earlier as set forth in section C.1.c) (the "Certification Date"), you shall follow the certification process set forth in section C.1.b below.

- b. **Certification Process.** On the Certification Date (or Accelerated Certification Date (as defined below), if applicable), you shall furnish Oracle with a certification signed by a C-level executive of the State verifying the quantities of the applicable license type(s) for each Unlimited Deployment Program (limited to the license type accompanying each Unlimited Deployment Program as shown in Exhibit A) installed and/or running (or otherwise in use as measured and allowed by each respective license type) as of the date on which the Unlimited Deployment Period ends (such certified quantity, the "Certified Deployment"). Notwithstanding the above, you may not include in the Certified Deployment any Processors of the Unlimited Deployment Programs installed and running in a public cloud environment (i.e., in a multi-tenant environment and where the programs are not installed on physical servers owned by, and dedicated solely to, you), except as follows:
- (1) For the purposes of licensing the Unlimited Deployment Programs installed and running by you on a public cloud environment (each a "Cloud Environment") for the purposes of your Certified Deployment, you are required to count each virtual core as equivalent to a physical core, and that requirement applies to all Oracle programs available on a Processor metric; and
- (2) Your certification of use with respect to Unlimited Deployment Programs installed and running by you in a Cloud Environment shall equal the daily average of the number of Processors of Unlimited Deployment Programs installed and running in the Cloud Environment within the 365 day period immediately prior to the date on which the Unlimited Deployment Period ends.
- On the date the Unlimited Deployment Period ends, your quantity of licenses of the Unlimited Deployment Programs shall be fixed and limited as set forth in the Certified Deployment, and the licenses so fixed shall be perpetual and, subject to the agreement, irrevocable.
- c. **Breach of Unlimited Deployment Terms.** If you fail to meet any of the conditions specified in section C.1.a above that constitute a Subject Failure (as defined below) (the date of the Subject Failure being referred to as the "Non-Compliance Date") then you shall have thirty (30) business days after Oracle's written notice of the Subject Failure to attempt to cure the Subject Failure (the "Cure Period"). For the avoidance of doubt, if you are able to cure the Subject Failure within the Cure Period or prior to the Impasse Date, then the Unlimited Deployment Period and the Unlimited Deployment Right shall not immediately terminate. For the avoidance of doubt, if you are able to cure the Total Support Stream Failure (as defined below) within the Cure Period or prior to the Impasse Date, then the Unlimited Deployment Period and the Unlimited Deployment Right with respect to the applicable Support Stream Failure Programs shall not immediately terminate.

If you are unable to cure the Subject Failure within the Cure Period or there is a dispute as to the existence of such a failure or cure, then either party may then request the exercise of section D.5 (Dispute Resolution) and, if the parties are not able to come to resolution through that process, (i) the Unlimited Deployment Period and the Unlimited Deployment Right shall be deemed terminated as of the Impasse Date (as defined in section D.5), (ii) the Certification Date shall be accelerated to fifteen (15) business days after the Impasse Date (the "Accelerated Certification Date"), and (iii)

you shall follow the certification process set forth in section C.1.b above. If you are unable to cure the Subject Failure within the Cure Period, and neither party requests the exercise of section D.5 (Dispute Resolution) then (i) the Unlimited Deployment Period and the Unlimited Deployment Right shall be deemed terminated as of the Non-Compliance Date, (ii) the Certification Date shall be accelerated to fifteen (15) business days after the end of the Cure Period, (the "Accelerated Certification Date"), and (iii) you shall follow the certification process set forth in section C.1.b above. Any omission by Oracle to provide written notice of a Subject Failure shall not in any way be construed to waive your obligation to comply with the requirements specified in section C.1.a above. You shall not be entitled to any credit or refund as a result of such termination of the Unlimited Deployment Period.

For purposes of this section, a "Subject Failure" shall be deemed to mean: (i) any violation of Oracle's intellectual property rights (i.e., misappropriation of a trade secret, violation of a trademark or copyright, and infringement of a patent right), (ii) any reverse engineering, disassembly or decompilation of the programs, and (iii) any removal or modification of any program markings or any notice of Oracle's or its licensors' proprietary rights.

If you fail to maintain the Total Support Stream (a "Total Support Stream Failure", the date of the Total Support Stream Failure being referred to as the "Non-Compliance Date") then you shall have thirty (30) business days after Oracle's written notice of the Total Support Stream Failure to attempt to cure the Total Support Stream Failure (the "Cure Period").

If you are unable to cure the Total Support Stream Failure within the Cure Period or there is a dispute as to the existence of such a failure or cure, then either party may then request the exercise of section D.5 (Dispute Resolution) and, if the parties are not able to come to resolution through that process, (i) the program(s) that are the subject of the Total Support Stream Failure (i.e., the program(s) for which technical support has not been paid, the "Support Stream Failure Programs") shall immediately be deemed no longer to be Unlimited Deployment Programs under this ordering document and the Unlimited Deployment Right for the Support Stream Failure Programs shall be deemed terminated as of the Impasse Date (as defined in section D.5), (ii) the Certification Date for the Support Stream Failure Programs shall be accelerated to fifteen (15) business days after the Impasse Date (the "Accelerated Certification Date"), (iii) you shall follow the certification process set forth in section C.1.b above for the Support Stream Failure Programs, and (iv) you shall execute with Oracle an amendment to document the foregoing change in program type from unlimited to quantity. If you are unable to cure the Total Support Stream Failure within the Cure Period, and neither party requests the exercise of section D.5 (Dispute Resolution) then (i) the Support Stream Failure Programs shall immediately be deemed no longer to be Unlimited Deployment Programs under this ordering document and the Unlimited Deployment Right for the Support Stream Failure Programs shall be deemed terminated as of the Non-Compliance Date, (ii) the Certification Date for the Support Stream Failure Programs shall be accelerated to fifteen (15) business days after the end of the Cure Period (the "Accelerated Certification Date"), and (iii) you shall follow the certification process set forth in section C.1.b above for the Support Stream Failure Programs. Any omission by Oracle to provide written notice of a Support Stream Failure shall not in any way be construed to waive your obligation to comply with the requirements specified in section C.1.a above. You shall not be entitled to any credit or refund as a result of such termination of the Unlimited Deployment Period for the Support Stream Failure Programs. In addition, if your non-compliance is due to a Total Support Stream Failure and the parties are not able to come to resolution through the process in section D.5 (Dispute Resolution), your Pre-Existing Program licenses after the Non-Compliance Date will be subject to Oracle's technical support pricing (including a 65% discount off of list price) and policies in effect on the Impasse Date.

With respect to a failure to meet any of the conditions specified in section C.1.a above that is not a Subject Failure or a Total Support Stream Failure, the Unlimited Deployment Period and the Unlimited Deployment Right shall not terminate but you must: (W) promptly stop such failure and initiate appropriate curative action commensurate with the nature and extent of the failure, (X) diligently continue such curative action until the failure is cured, (Y) cooperate with Oracle to mitigate any damages, and (Z) implement appropriate measures, commensurate with the nature and extent of the failure, to deter a re-occurrence of the failure. This provision shall not limit Oracle from pursuing any other remedies available to it including injunctive relief.

In addition, if you choose to terminate the Unlimited Deployment Right prior to the end of the Unlimited Deployment Period, then upon the termination date (the "Voluntary End Date") the Unlimited Deployment Period and the Unlimited Deployment Right shall immediately terminate, the Certification Date shall be accelerated to 15 business days after the Voluntary End Date (the "Accelerated Certification Date"), and you and Oracle shall follow the certification process set forth in section C.1.b above. Your termination of the Unlimited Deployment Right under this paragraph shall not terminate any Pre-Existing Licenses, and the price of support for Pre-Existing Licenses is not subject to re-pricing in the event of such termination. You shall not be entitled to any credit or refund as a result of such termination of the Unlimited Deployment Period.

- d. **End of Unlimited Deployment Period.** Following the end of the Unlimited Deployment Period, your use of the programs licensed and certified pursuant to the certification process set forth in section C.1.b will continue to be in accordance with the agreement and this ordering document. Following the end of the Unlimited Deployment Period, you may use the program licenses in your Certified Deployment in a virtual environment using any standard virtualization technologies as long as the total number of the non-virtual and virtual processors do not exceed the quantity of program licenses in your Certified Deployment. Following the end of the Unlimited Deployment Period, and regardless of the quantity of program licenses in your Certified Deployment, your annual technical support fee for the programs licensed under this ordering document shall in no event be less than the annual technical support fee you paid under this ordering document for such program licenses at the support renewal immediately prior to the end of the Unlimited Deployment Period.

If at any time after the end of the Unlimited Deployment Period your use of the programs licensed and certified pursuant to the certification process set forth in section C.1.b exceeds the Certified Deployment, then you must acquire additional licenses and technical support for such program(s) for such exceeded use in accordance with any price hold to which you are subject and that is then in effect; if there is no price hold to which you are subject that is then in effect, then you must acquire any additional licenses and technical support for such program(s) for such exceeded use in accordance with Oracle's then current prices and policies.

If at any time after the end of the Unlimited Deployment Period your use of the programs licensed and certified pursuant to the certification process set forth in section C.1.b decreases such that such use is below the Certified Deployment, you shall not be entitled to a refund or credit of any license and/or technical support fees paid under this ordering document.

- e. **Restriction on Assignment; Permitted Transfer.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the agreement, during the Unlimited Deployment Period you may not assign any of the program licenses acquired under this ordering document (including, without limitation, the Unlimited Deployment Programs), or give or transfer an interest in them to another individual or entity. Following the end of the Unlimited Deployment Period and the completion of the certification process set forth in section C.1.b above, you may transfer or assign program licenses among the State Agencies and Instrumentalities at no charge. Nothing in this section shall be deemed to relieve you (including the

transferor State Agency or Instrumentality and the transferee State Agency or Instrumentality) of the obligation to use a program in accordance with the terms and conditions of the agreement and this ordering document, including, without limitation, limiting usage of a program to the quantity and license type for which such program is licensed.

D. OTHER

1. Pre-Existing Licenses

- a. General. In connection with the Unlimited Deployment Right granted under this ordering document, all licenses of any versions or releases of the Unlimited Deployment Programs and the Oracle Internet Application Server program that were acquired by you prior to the effective date of this ordering document (the "Pre-Existing Licenses") are not required to be converted and replaced as of the effective date of this ordering document. However, during the Unlimited Deployment Period, you must continue to maintain and pay for technical support for the Pre-Existing Licenses.

In addition, technical support for the Pre-Existing Licenses is a part of the Total Support Stream, and per sections C.1.a. and C.1.c, if you do not maintain and pay for the Total Support Stream, the Unlimited Deployment Period and the Unlimited Deployment Right are subject to potential termination as set forth in section C.1.c above.

For purposes of Oracle's technical support policies, the technical support acquired under this ordering document and under the ordering documents for the Pre-Existing Licenses shall be considered to have been purchased under a single order. For the avoidance of doubt, you may terminate technical support for any licenses of programs other than Pre-Existing Licenses (*i.e.*, licenses other than for any versions or releases of the Unlimited Deployment Programs and the Oracle Internet Application Server program acquired prior to the effective date of this ordering document) separately, based on the individual orders by which you acquired such programs.

2. Technical Support Renewals

Software Update License & Support (or any successor offering to Software Update License & Support, "SULS") for the Unlimited Deployment Programs required under this ordering document may be renewed annually. Notwithstanding the foregoing, you have ordered the initial period of SULS beginning as of the effective date of this ordering document through June 30, 2022, and the fee for that period is zero (\$0).

For the purposes of the renewal year commencing in 2022, if you renew SULS (or any successor offering to SULS) for the same number of licenses for the same programs as the Certified Deployment, the amount of the annual technical support fees shall be equal to the lesser of (i) US\$11,400,000.00 or (ii) twenty-two percent (22%) of the total of the list license fees for the amount of the programs included in the Certified Deployment, discounted by sixty-five percent (65%).

Thereafter, SULS (or any successor offering to SULS) for programs acquired under this ordering document may be renewed annually and, if you renew such technical support for the same number of licenses for the same programs, then for the three following renewal years (*i.e.*, the renewal years commencing in 2023, 2024 and 2025) the fee for such annual technical support will not increase by more than two percent (2%) over the prior year's fees.

3. Technical Support Policies

Oracle technical support policies as incorporated into the agreement are incorporated in this ordering document and are subject to change at Oracle's discretion; however, Oracle policy changes will not result in a material reduction in the level of technical support services provided for supported programs during the Unlimited Deployment Period.

4. Successor Products

If Oracle makes successor products available for the Oracle programs ("new software") that includes substantially similar functionality and features as a program for which you have purchased a program license ("old software"), Oracle will provide you with a migration path from the old software to the new software and the right to use the new software under the agreement and this ordering document at no charge, provided that (i) you are current on technical support for the old software; (ii) this right shall only apply to new software that is available in production release status on the operating system identified by you at the time of the request; and (iii) Oracle is currently making available, at no charge, such migration path from the old software to the new software to its other supported customers.

If Oracle does not provide to all of its supported customers a migration path from the old software to the new software at no additional charge, then Oracle will provide you with the right to use under the agreement and this ordering document at no additional charge only the functionality and features contained in the new software that are substantially similar to the functionality and features contained in the old software, provided that you shall not have the right to use, nor shall you use, any additional functionality or features in such new software.

Technical support is provided in accordance with Oracle's technical support policies.

5. Dispute Resolution

In the event of any dispute or disagreement between the parties arising out of or relating to this ordering document (the "dispute"), the parties will resolve the dispute in accordance with this section. Any party may invoke this section by providing the other party or parties written notice of its decision to do so, including a description of the issues subject to the dispute. Mythics and/or Oracle, as applicable, will appoint a Vice President and Oregon will appoint the Authorized Agent of the contracting Agency/Government entity ("Authorized Contracting Agent") to resolve the dispute. If the Vice President and the Authorized Contracting Agent are unable to resolve the dispute within 15 business days of referral, Mythics and/or Oracle, as applicable, may appoint an Executive Vice President and Oregon may appoint the Head of the Contracting Agency or his/her designee ("Agency Head") to resolve the dispute. If the Executive Vice President and the Agency Head are unable to resolve the dispute within 15 business days of referral, Mythics and/or Oracle, as applicable, may appoint its Chief Legal Officer and Oregon may appoint its Deputy Attorney General, or his/her designee to resolve the dispute. If the Chief Legal Officer and the Deputy Attorney General or his/her designee are unable to resolve the dispute within 15 business days of referral (the "Impasse Date"), the parties may submit the dispute to a single arbitrator with skill and experience in technology contracts for binding arbitration, and such arbitration shall be the sole and exclusive forum for resolution of the dispute. The arbitration shall be under the rules of the American Arbitration Association. All decisions in binding arbitration shall be final, provided that the decision does not require action outside of an agency's statutorily mandated scope of authority. Oregon agrees that Oregon Revised Statute 30.320 has waived sovereign immunity for purposes of this ordering document. The Deputy Attorney General, acting in his official capacity under Oregon Revised Statutes Chapter 180, hereby authorizes Oregon and all State Agencies and Instrumentalities listed on Exhibit B to enter into binding arbitrations under OAR 137-005-0010(4) with respect to this ordering document. Oregon and all State Agencies and Instrumentalities listed on Exhibit B, as

authorized by the Deputy Attorney General, acting in his official capacity under Oregon Revised Statutes Chapter 180, expressly consent and agree to waive immunity based on the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States to permit institution of binding arbitration, as described herein, but only to the extent as may be necessary to enforce any decision rendered in such binding arbitration according to this provision in the Circuit Court of the State of Oregon for Marion County or United States District Court for the District of Oregon. The parties shall refrain from exercising any termination right and shall continue to perform their respective obligations under this ordering document and the agreement while the parties endeavor to resolve the dispute under this section. All disputes between the parties relating to or arising from this ordering document or the agreement must be resolved pursuant to this Dispute Resolution provision and no party shall pursue any remedy not provided herein. For the purposes of this section, the term "parties" refers individually to Mythics, Inc., to Oracle America, Inc. and to Oregon and every State Agency and instrumentality listed on the attached Exhibit B.

Except as expressly set forth in this section D.5, nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver by Oregon of any form of immunity, including but not limited to sovereign immunity and immunity based on the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

6. Nondisclosure

Mythics acknowledges that you are a public institution that is subject to the Oregon Public Records Law, Oregon Revised Statutes 192.410 to 192.505 (the "Act") and that information concerning this ordering document and the agreement may be subject to public disclosure pursuant to the Act. You agree to provide Mythics and Oracle reasonable notice prior to disclosing any confidential information in response to a valid request made pursuant to the Act to allow Mythics and/or Oracle to seek injunctive relief or other such relief as may be appropriate. Also, the parties each agree to disclose confidential information only to those employees or agents who are required to protect it against unauthorized disclosure. Nothing shall prevent either party from disclosing the terms or pricing under this ordering document or the agreement in any legal proceeding arising from or in connection with this ordering document or disclosing the confidential information to a federal or state governmental entity as required by law.

7. Limitation of Liability

MYTHICS, ORACLE AND YOU SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY LOSS OF PROFITS OR REVENUE. ORACLE'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY FOR ANY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS ORDERING DOCUMENT, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR TORT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE LIMITED TO TEN MILLION DOLLARS (\$10,000,000).

8. Indemnification

To the extent you are required under this ordering document or the agreement to indemnify or hold Mythics and/or Oracle harmless against claims brought by third parties against Mythics and/or Oracle, your obligation to indemnify is subject to the limitations of Article XI, section 7 of the Oregon Constitution and the Oregon Tort Claims Act, ORS 30.260 through 30.300.

9. Incorporation of Oregon Statutes

ORS 279B.220, 279B.230 and 279B.235 are incorporated into this ordering document by reference.

10. Infringement Recovery

The parties acknowledge that a refund of fees paid by Oregon under this ordering document provides an insufficient recovery to you in the event of an actual or alleged infringement of intellectual

property where it is not commercially reasonable for Oracle to modify the Unlimited Deployment Programs or to obtain a license to allow for continued use ("Refund-Triggering Event"). In the event of a Refund-Triggering Event, you shall have the right to recover from Oracle the list price of the infringing Oracle program(s) included in the Certified Deployment discounted by seventy percent (70%), up to a cumulative maximum of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) across all Refund Triggering Events.

11. Termination

Oregon may terminate this ULA (in accordance with the last paragraph of section C.1.c above) and any or all licenses granted hereunder (in accordance with the applicable terms of this ordering document) at any time prior to the expiration of the Unlimited Deployment Period by written notice to Oracle executed by the Oregon Chief Information Officer and Oregon Attorney General.

12. Notices

Any notices required under this ordering document or the agreement shall be sent via certified mail as follows:

As to you:

Director of the Oregon Department of Administrative Services
155 Cottage St. NE
Salem, Oregon 97301

And

Oregon Chief Information Officer
Executive Building
4th Floor, 155 Cottage St. NE
Salem, Oregon 97301

And

Oregon Deputy Attorney General
1162 Court Street, NE
Salem, OR 97301

And

Lisa Kaner, Special Assistant Attorney General
Markowitz Herbold PC
1211 SW Fifth Ave., Suite 3000
Portland, OR 97204

As to Mythics:

Mythics, Inc.
1439 N. Great Neck Road
Virginia Beach, VA 23454
Attn: General Counsel

As to Oracle:

Oracle America, Inc.
500 Oracle Parkway
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
Attn: General Counsel, Legal Department

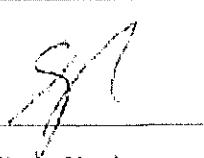
13. **Tax Compliance Certificate**

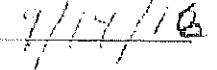
By executing this ordering document, the undersigned certifies under penalty of perjury that he or she is authorized to act on behalf of Mythics, and that, to the best of the undersigned's knowledge, Mythics is not in violation of any Oregon Tax Laws. For purposes of this certification, "Oregon Tax Laws" means a state tax imposed by ORS 401.792 to 401.816 (Tax For Emergency Communications), chapters 118 (Inheritance Tax), 314 (Income Tax), 316 (Personal Income Tax), 317 (Corporation Excise Tax), 318 (Corporation Income Tax), and 323 (Cigarettes And Tobacco Products Tax), and the elderly rental assistance program under ORS 310.630 to 310.706; and any local taxes administered by the Department of Revenue under ORS 305.620.

Mythics represents and warrants that to the best of Mythics' knowledge it has complied with the tax laws of Oregon or a political subdivision of Oregon referenced in this section D.13 and that Mythics will continue to comply with those tax laws during the term of this ordering document and software license entered into hereunder. To the extent this ordering document is determined pursuant to the Dispute Resolution provision to be subject to ORS Chapter 279B, and if Mythics failed or fails to comply with the tax laws referenced in this section D.13 before the effective date of this ordering document or during the term of this ordering document, Mythics will be in default, and Oregon may terminate this ordering document and seek damages and other relief available under the terms of this ordering document or under applicable law.

14. **Entire Agreement**

The terms and conditions in this ordering document, but not including references herein to information contained in a URL for "informational purposes only", together with the relevant terms and conditions in the agreement, are the complete licensing terms and conditions applicable to programs and services obtained hereunder by an ordering activity and this ordering document (together with the relevant terms and conditions in the agreement) supersedes all prior or contemporaneous agreements or representations regarding such programs and/or services acquired hereunder. This ordering document may not be modified, and the rights and restrictions may not be altered or waived, except in writing. URLs referenced for informational purposes only are not incorporated into this ordering document and the content theron is not endorsed by GSA. Oracle is a third party beneficiary to this agreement for Oracle software, equipment, and services provided.

State of Oregon		Mythics, Inc.	
Signature		Signature	
Name	George Naughton Acting Chief Operating Officer and Department of Administrative Services	Name	
Title	Director	Title	
Date	September 11, 2006	Date	

Signature	
Name	Alex Pettit
Title	State Chief Information Officer
Date	
Signature	
Name	Frederick M. Boss
Title	Deputy Attorney General
Date	
Effective Date _____, 2016	

As to Oracle:

Oracle America, Inc.
500 Oracle Parkway
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
Attn: General Counsel, Legal Department

13. **Tax Compliance Certificate**

By executing this ordering document, the undersigned certifies under penalty of perjury that he or she is authorized to act on behalf of Mythics, and that, to the best of the undersigned's knowledge, Mythics is not in violation of any Oregon Tax Laws. For purposes of this certification, "Oregon Tax Laws" means a state tax imposed by ORS 401.792 to 401.816 (Tax For Emergency Communications), chapters 118 (Inheritance Tax), 314 (Income Tax), 316 (Personal Income Tax), 317 (Corporation Excise Tax), 318 (Corporation Income Tax), and 323 (Cigarettes And Tobacco Products Tax), and the elderly rental assistance program under ORS 310.630 to 310.706; and any local taxes administered by the Department of Revenue under ORS 305.620.

Mythics represents and warrants that to the best of Mythics' knowledge it has complied with the tax laws of Oregon or a political subdivision of Oregon referenced in this section D.13 and that Mythics will continue to comply with those tax laws during the term of this ordering document and software license entered into hereunder. To the extent this ordering document is determined pursuant to the Dispute Resolution provision to be subject to ORS Chapter 279B, and if Mythics failed or fails to comply with the tax laws referenced in this section D.13 before the effective date of this ordering document or during the term of this ordering document, Mythics will be in default, and Oregon may terminate this ordering document and seek damages and other relief available under the terms of this ordering document or under applicable law.

14. **Entire Agreement**

The terms and conditions in this ordering document, but not including references herein to information contained in a URL for "informational purposes only", together with the relevant terms and conditions in the agreement, are the complete licensing terms and conditions applicable to programs and services obtained hereunder by an ordering activity and this ordering document (together with the relevant terms and conditions in the agreement) supersedes all prior or contemporaneous agreements or representations regarding such programs and/or services acquired hereunder. This ordering document may not be modified, and the rights and restrictions may not be altered or waived, except in writing. URLs referenced for informational purposes only are not incorporated into this ordering document and the content therein is not endorsed by GSA. Oracle is a third party beneficiary to this agreement for Oracle software, equipment, and services provided.

State of Oregon		Mythics, Inc.
Signature _____		Signature <u>Al Wergley</u>
Name	George Naughton Acting Chief Operating Officer and Department of Administrative Services Director	Name <u>Al Wergley</u>
Title	Title <u>General Counsel</u>	
Date	Date <u>Sept. 15, 2016</u>	

Signature	_____
Name	Alex Pettit
Title	State Chief Information Officer
Date	_____
Signature	_____
Name	Frederick M. Boss
Title	Deputy Attorney General
Date	_____

Effective Date 1/15, 2016

Exhibit A

Unlimited Deployment Programs

	Product Description / License Type	Quantity
A. Currently existing products in the PeopleSoft Enterprise ERP Suite (excluding programs listed in section D, Schedule 1), as follows:		
(Note: additional such programs are included in Section D, Schedule 1 below)		
1.	Oracle Enterprise Transaction Controls Governor Connector to PeopleSoft Enterprise for Enterprise Transaction Controls Governor - Monitored User Perpetual	Unlimited
2.	PeopleSoft Procure to Pay Transaction Controls for PeopleSoft Enterprise for Enterprise Transaction Controls Governor - Monitored User Perpetual	Unlimited
3.	Oracle User Productivity Kit Standard - UPK Developer Perpetual	Unlimited
4.	Oracle User Productivity Kit Standard - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
5.	Oracle User Productivity Kit Standard - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
6.	PeopleSoft UPK for Candidate Gateway (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
7.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK eBenefits (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
8.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK ePay (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
9.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK eProfile (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
10.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK eProfile Manager Desktop (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
11.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Payroll for North America (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
12.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Talent Acquisition Manager (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
13.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Receivables (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
14.	PeopleSoft UPK for eBill Payment (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
15.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Fundamentals for Financials and Supply Chain Management Software Modules (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
16.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Fundamentals for HCM Software Modules (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
17.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Reporting Tools for Financials/ESA and Supply Chain Management Software Modules (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
18.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Reporting Tools for HCM Software Modules (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
19.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Reporting Tools for PeopleTools (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited

Unlimited OD OR_v091316

B. Currently existing products in the Hyperion Enterprise Financial Planning Suite, as follows: (Note: additional such programs are included in Section C, Business Intelligence Suite or Section D, Schedule 1 below)		
20.	Oracle Crystal Ball Enterprise Performance Management for Oracle Hyperion Enterprise Financial Planning Suite - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
C. Currently existing products in the Oracle Business Intelligence Suite, as follows: (Note: additional such programs are included in Section B, Hyperion above, or Section D, Schedule 1 below)		
21.	Hyperion Financial Close Suite - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
22.	Oracle Data Relationship Management for Oracle Hyperion Financial Close Suite - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
23.	Oracle Hyperion Public Sector Planning and Budgeting - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
24.	Oracle Hyperion Project Financial Planning - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
25.	Oracle Hyperion Financial Data Quality Management, Enterprise Edition-Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
26.	Oracle Project Analytics - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
27.	Oracle Enterprise Asset Management Analytics - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
28.	Oracle Student Information Analytics - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
29.	Oracle Real-Time Decisions Base Application - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
30.	Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
31.	Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
32.	Oracle Interactive Dashboard - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
33.	Oracle Delivers - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
34.	Oracle Answers - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
35.	Oracle Business Intelligence Management Pack - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
36.	Oracle Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
37.	Informatica PowerCenter and PowerConnect Adapters - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
38.	Oracle Real-Time Decision Server - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
D. Currently existing products listed on "Schedule 1", as follows:		
39.	PeopleSoft Enterprise eProcurement - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
40.	PeopleSoft Enterprise eSupplier Connection - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
41.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Inventory - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
42.	PeopleSoft Mobile Inventory Management - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
43.	Oracle Order Management - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
44.	Oracle Purchasing - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
45.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Services Procurement - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
46.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Strategic Sourcing - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
47.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Supplier Contract Management - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
48.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Contracts - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
49.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Expenses - Expense Report Perpetual	Unlimited

50.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Grants - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
51.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Program Management - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
52.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Project Costing - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
53.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Proposal Management - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
54.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Resource Management - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
55.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Cash Management - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
56.	PeopleSoft Enterprise eSettlements - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
57.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Financials - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
58.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Transaction Billing Processor - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
59.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Treasury - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
60.	PeopleSoft Enterprise IT Asset Management - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
61.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Maintenance Management - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
62.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Absence Management - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
63.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Benefits Administration - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
64.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Directory Interface - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
65.	PeopleSoft Enterprise eCompensation - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
66.	PeopleSoft Enterprise ePerformance - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
67.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Human Resources - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
68.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Payroll - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
69.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Payroll Interface - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
70.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Pension Administration - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
71.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Recruiting Solutions - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
72.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Succession Planning - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
73.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Time and Labor - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
74.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Learning Management - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
75.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Interaction Hub - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
76.	PeopleSoft Enterprise CTI Integration - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
77.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Event Management - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
78.	PeopleSoft Enterprise HelpDesk - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
79.	PeopleSoft Enterprise HelpDesk for Employee Self Service - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
80.	PeopleSoft Enterprise HelpDesk for Human Resources - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
81.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Integrated FieldService - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
82.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Marketing - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
83.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Multichannel Communications - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
84.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Online Marketing - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
85.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Order Capture - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
86.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Order Capture Self Service - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
87.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Sales - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
88.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Service Center for Higher Education - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
89.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Support - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited

90.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Support for Customer Self Service - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
91.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Workforce Communications - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
92.	PeopleSoft Enterprise Workforce Communications for HelpDesk - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
93.	PeopleSoft Enterprise PeopleTools - Enterprise Development - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
94.	PeopleSoft Enterprise PeopleTools - Enterprise Development Starter Kit - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
95.	Oracle Functional Testing Suite for Oracle Applications - Named User Plus Perpetual	Unlimited
96.	Oracle Load Testing Suite for Oracle Applications - Named User Plus Perpetual	Unlimited
97.	Oracle User Productivity Kit Professional - UPK Developer Perpetual	Unlimited
98.	Oracle User Productivity Kit Professional - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
99.	Oracle User Productivity Kit Professional - Employee Perpetual	Unlimited
100.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK HelpDesk for Human Resources (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
101.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Absences Management (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
102.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Benefits Administration (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
103.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK eCompensation Manager Desktop (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
104.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK ePerformance (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
105.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Human Resources (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
106.	PeopleSoft UPK for Global Payroll Core (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
107.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Time & Labor (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
108.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Enterprise Learning Management (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
109.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Asset Management (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
110.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK for Cash Management (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
111.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Contracts (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
112.	PeopleSoft UPK for eSettlements (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
113.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Expenses (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
114.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK General Ledger (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
115.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Grants (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
116.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Payables (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited

Unlimited on OR_509316

	in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	
117.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Project Costing (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
118.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Billing (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
119.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK eProcurement (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
120.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Inventory (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
121.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Order Management (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
122.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Purchasing (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
123.	PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK for Strategic Sourcing (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
124.	PeopleSoft UPK for Supplier Contract Management (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) - UPK Module Perpetual	Unlimited
125.	Oracle Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
126.	Oracle Scorecard and Strategy Management -Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
127.	Oracle Essbase Plus - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
128.	Oracle Hyperion Enterprise Financial Planning Suite - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
129.	Oracle Hyperion Public Sector Planning and Budgeting - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
130.	Oracle Data Relationship Management for Oracle Hyperion Enterprise Financial Planning Suite - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
131.	Oracle Data Relationship Steward - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
132.	Oracle Database Enterprise Edition - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
133.	Oracle Advanced Security - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
134.	Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
135.	Oracle GoldenGate - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
136.	Oracle Fusion Governance, Risk, and Compliance Intelligence - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
137.	Oracle Application Access Controls Governor - Monitored User Perpetual	Unlimited
138.	Oracle Configuration Controls Governor - Monitored User Perpetual	Unlimited
139.	Oracle Enterprise Transaction Controls Governor - Monitored User Perpetual	Unlimited
140.	Oracle Mobile Application Framework - Named User Plus Perpetual	Unlimited
141.	Oracle Mobile Application Framework - Application Developer Perpetual	Unlimited
142.	Oracle WebLogic Suite - Named User Plus Perpetual	Unlimited
143.	Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
144.	Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
145.	Oracle Identity and Access Management Suite Plus - Employee User Perpetual	Unlimited
146.	Oracle Policy Automation - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited
147.	Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management - Application User Perpetual	Unlimited

E.	Oracle database and middleware products that relate to the foregoing, as follows: (Note: additional such programs are included in section D, Schedule I above)	
148.	Oracle WebCenter Portal - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
149.	Oracle Database Mobile Server - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
150.	Oracle NoSQL Database Enterprise Edition - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
151.	Oracle Multitenant - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
152.	Oracle Real Application Clusters - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
153.	Oracle Real Application Clusters One Node - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
154.	Oracle Active Data Guard - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
155.	Oracle Partitioning - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
156.	Oracle Real Application Testing - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
157.	Oracle Advanced Compression - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
158.	Oracle Label Security - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
159.	Oracle Database Vault - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
160.	Oracle OLAP - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
161.	Oracle Advanced Analytics - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
162.	Oracle Spatial and Graph - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
163.	Oracle TimesTen Application-Tier Database Cache - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
164.	Oracle Database In-Memory - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
165.	Oracle Communications Data Model - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
166.	Oracle Utilities Data Model - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
167.	Oracle Diagnostics Pack - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
168.	Oracle Tuning Pack - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
169.	Oracle Database Lifecycle Management Pack - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
170.	Oracle Data Masking and Subsetting Pack - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
171.	Oracle Big Data Connectors - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
172.	Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
173.	Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Profiling for Data Integration - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
174.	Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Audit and Dashboard for Data Integration - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
175.	Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Batch Processing for Data Integration - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
176.	Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Address Verification Server for Data Integration - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
177.	Oracle Data Integration Suite - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
178.	Oracle GoldenGate for Non Oracle Database - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
179.	Oracle GoldenGate for Mainframe - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
180.	Oracle GoldenGate for Veridata - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
181.	Oracle BPEL Process Manager Option - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
182.	Oracle Service Bus - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
183.	Oracle WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition Option - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
184.	Oracle WebLogic Server Management Pack Enterprise Edition - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
185.	Oracle SOA Management Pack Enterprise Edition - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited

Unlimited OU OR_v091316

186.	Oracle Management Pack for Oracle GoldenGate - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited
187.	Oracle B-Business Suite Adapter - Processor Perpetual	Unlimited

Exhibit B

STATE AGENCIES AND INSTRUMENTALITIES

Chief Education Office
Department of Administrative Services
Department of Aviation
Department of Consumer & Business Services
Department of Corrections
Department of Education
Department of Energy
Department of Geology and Mineral Industries
Department of Human Services
Department of Justice
Department of Land Conservation and Development
Department of Public Safety Standards & Training
Department of Revenue
Department of State Police
Employment Department
Housing & Community Services Department
Oregon Business Development Department
Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife
Oregon Department of Veterans Affairs
Oregon Health Authority
Oregon Military Department
Oregon Youth Authority
Parks and Recreation Department

Partner Ordering Document



Oracle America, Inc.
 500 Oracle Parkway
 Redwood Shores, CA 94065

Partner Name Partner Location	Mythics, Inc. 1439 N. Great Neck Road Virginia Beach, VA 23454	Partner Contact Phone Number Email Address	
End User Name	State of Oregon, Acting through the Department of Administrative Services and the Office of the Chief Information Officer	End User Contact	Alex Pettit, Chief Information Officer State of Oregon George Naughton, Acting Chief Operating Officer and Department of Administrative Services Director
End User Location	Executive Building 4th Floor, 155 Cottage St. NE Salem, Oregon 97301	Phone Number Email Address	

ORACLE CONTRACT INFORMATION

Partner Agreement: US-OPN-GSAFUDA-755444-31-JAN-2014 between Mythics, Inc. ("Mythics") and Oracle America, Inc. ("Oracle") and all amendments or addenda thereto ("partner agreement")

End User Agreement: Mythics' GSA Schedule Contract #GS-36F-0153M

This partner ordering document ("orderling document") incorporates by reference the terms of the partner agreement. For purposes of this ordering document, "you" refers to the partner.

A. DESCRIPTION AND FEES FOR ORDERED PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

You have ordered the program licenses and technical support services through June 30, 2022 for distribution to the State of Oregon ("end user"). Your right to distribute the program licenses listed in the attached Exhibit A is subject to your obtaining (1) the end user's execution of the Customer Ordering Document attached to this ordering document as Attachment 1; and (2) Oracle's review and approval of the terms of the Customer Ordering Document that has been executed by the end user. You may not make any modifications to the Customer Ordering Document attached to this ordering document as Attachment 1 without the prior written consent of Oracle. Listed below is a summary of net fees due under this ordering document. These fees are exclusive of any applicable shipping charges or applicable taxes.

The programs listed in the attached Exhibit A (Unlimited Deployment Programs) are for the end user's use on an unlimited number of the associated license types for the Unlimited Deployment Period as defined in section C.1.a of the Customer Ordering Document, subject to the certification process, as set forth in section C.1.b of the Customer Ordering Document, and all other terms and conditions of this ordering document (each such program being referred to as an "Unlimited Deployment Program" and collectively as the "Unlimited Deployment Programs").

All fees on this ordering document are in US Dollars.

Product Description / License Type	Quantity
<u>Sce Exhibit A (Unlimited Deployment Programs) listing of programs</u>	<u>Unlimited</u>
	Net Fees
Oracle Programs License Fees for the Unlimited Deployment Programs	\$0
Oracle Programs Support Fees: Software Update License & Support for the Unlimited Deployment Programs – Through June 30, 2022	\$0
	Total Fees
	\$0

B. GENERAL TERMS

1. Commencement Date

All program licenses and the period of performance for all services are effective upon the effective date of this ordering document.

2. Territory

You have ordered program licenses and services described in section A for distribution to the end user for use worldwide, subject to U.S. export laws. To enable Oracle to provide services and accurately report revenue for tax purposes, it is estimated that the licenses for the programs listed in Exhibit A shall be installed and/or accessed in each applicable country as listed below. Your use of the programs is not limited to these estimates.

Estimated Territory Usage

All programs - 100% percent in the United States

3. Fees, Invoicing and Payment Obligation

a. All fees due under this ordering document shall be non-cancellable and the sums paid nonrefundable, except as provided in the partner agreement.

b. Licensee fees are invoiced as of the commencement date. Service fees are invoiced in arrears of the service performance; specifically, technical support fees are invoiced annually in arrears. The total annual technical support fees due under this ordering document and specified in the table(s) above section A include the technical support fees due for the program licenses of the Unlimited Deployment Programs.

c. In addition to the fees listed in section A, Oracle will invoice you for any applicable shipping charges or applicable taxes.

d. In entering into payment obligations under this ordering document, you agree and acknowledge that you have not relied on the future availability of any program or updates and that you have obtained the end user's agreement and acknowledgment of the foregoing in writing. However, (i) if you order technical support for programs licensed under this ordering document, the preceding sentence does not relieve Oracle of its obligation to provide such technical support to the end user under this ordering document, if-and-when available, in accordance with Oracle's then current technical support policies, and (ii) the preceding sentence does not change the rights granted to you or the end user for any program licensed under this ordering document, per the terms of this ordering document and the partner agreement.

4. Technical Support

Under the terms of the partner agreement, if you are distributing first year technical support to the end user identified on page one of this ordering document, you are required to inform the end user of the amount of the annual technical support fees for the first renewal year of technical support. The amount that you have communicated to the end user for the technical support fees for the first renewal year of technical support commencing in 2022 is as set forth in section D.2 (Technical Support Renewals) of the Customer Ordering Document.

5. Delivery

Oracle has made available to you for electronic download at the electronic delivery web site located at the following Internet URL: <http://edelivery.oracle.com> the programs listed in section A. Through the Internet URL, you or the end user can access and electronically download to your location or the end user's location the current production release as of the effective date below of the software and related program documentation for each program listed in section A. Provided that the end user has continuously maintained technical support for the programs listed in section A, the end user may continue to download the software and related program documentation for the programs listed in section A. Please be advised that not all programs are available on all hardware/operating system combinations. For current program availability please check the electronic delivery web site specified above. You (and the end user by signing the Customer Ordering Document) acknowledge that Oracle is under no further delivery obligation under this ordering document, electronic download or otherwise. Oracle shall not be responsible for installation of the software.

6. Source Code

Oracle may deliver source code as part of its standard delivery for particular programs; all source code delivered by Oracle is subject to the terms of the partner agreement, ordering document and program documentation.

7. Trial Licenses

Additional programs may be included with the end user's order which end user may use for trial purposes only. End user shall have 30 days from the delivery date to evaluate these programs. Any use of these programs after the 30 day trial period shall require end user to obtain the applicable license. Programs licensed for trial purposes are provided "as is" and Oracle does not provide technical support or any warranties of any kind for these programs.

8. Segmentation

The purchase of (a) hardware and/or related hardware support, (b) programs and/or related technical support, or (c) other services, are all separate offers and separate from any other order for (i) hardware and/or related hardware support, (ii) programs and/or related technical support, or (iii) other services, you or the end user may receive or have/had received from Oracle. You understand that you and/or the end user may purchase (x) hardware and/or related hardware support, (y) programs and/or related technical support, or (z) other services, independently of any other product or service. Your obligation to pay for (i) hardware and/or related hardware support is not contingent on performance of any other service or delivery of programs, (ii) programs and/or related technical support is not contingent on delivery of hardware or performance of any other service, or (iii) other services is not contingent on delivery of hardware, delivery of programs or performance of any additional/other service.

9. Ethical Business Practices

You acknowledge and agree that you and your owners, directors, officers, employees or agents have not, and will not, make or promise to make corrupt payments of money or anything of value, directly or indirectly, to any government or public international organization officials, political parties, or candidates for political office, or employee of a commercial customer or supplier, for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business or securing any improper advantage. You agree to accurately document all transactions related to the partner agreement and this order in your financial books, records, statements, and in reports or other documents provided to Oracle. You agree to comply with the terms of the Oracle Partner Code of Conduct and Business Ethics, which is available at <http://partner.oracle.com> (log in, select Membership / Agreements & Policies). You agree that any violation of this section constitutes just cause for the immediate termination by Oracle of the partner agreement without any liability incurred by Oracle to you. You will also indemnify and hold Oracle, Oracle Corporation, and subsidiaries, parents and affiliates harmless from any claims, losses and liabilities resulting from any breach of any of your obligations under this section. The obligations under this section shall survive the termination or expiration of the partner agreement.

10. End User Agreement

You agree to submit to Oracle a copy of the Customer Ordering Document related to this order and any ordering documents, purchase agreements and other documents between you and the end user that together with the end user agreement form the complete and user contract related to this order.

11. Order of Precedence

In the event of any inconsistencies between the partner agreement and this ordering document, this ordering document shall take precedence. This ordering document will control over the terms contained in any partner purchase order or non-Oracle ordering document.

By signing below, we each agree that the partner agreement and this ordering document constitute the entire agreement between the parties with regard to the subject matter herein and as such, no other preprinted, non-negotiated or other terms and conditions, on the partner's or end user's purchase order or elsewhere, shall apply. This order is placed subject to the terms of the partner agreement. By placing this order, you confirm that you have executed with the end user a completed Customer Ordering Document that is identical to Attachment 1 and that references and incorporates the terms of the end user agreement. By placing this order, you further confirm that you will not change the Customer Ordering Document in any manner that will affect Oracle after your submission of this order to Oracle. Oracle's acceptance of this order is subject to Oracle's review and acceptance of the Customer Ordering Document and the end user agreement. This ordering document shall become binding upon execution by you and acceptance by Oracle.

PARTNER

Signature: Al Wergley
Name: Al Wergley
Title: General Counsel
Signature Date: Sept. 15, 2014

Oracle America, Inc.

Signature: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____
Signature Date: _____

Effective Date: _____ (to be completed by Oracle)

8. Segmentation

The purchase of (a) hardware and/or related hardware support, (b) programs and/or related technical support, or (c) other services, are all separate offers and separate from any other order for (i) hardware and/or related hardware support, (ii) programs and/or related technical support, or (iii) other services, you or the end user may receive or have/had received from Oracle. You understand that you and/or the end user may purchase (x) hardware and/or related hardware support, (y) programs and/or related technical support, or (z) other services, independently of any other product or service. Your obligation to pay for (i) hardware and/or related hardware support is not contingent on performance of any other service or delivery of programs, (ii) programs and/or related technical support is not contingent on delivery of hardware or performance of any other service, or (iii) other services is not contingent on delivery of hardware, delivery of programs or performance of any additional/other service.

9. Ethical Business Practices

You acknowledge and agree that you and your owners, directors, officers, employees or agents have not, and will not, make or promise to make corrupt payments of money or anything of value, directly or indirectly, to any government or public international organization officials, political parties, or candidates for political office, or employee of a commercial customer or supplier, for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business or securing any improper advantage. You agree to accurately document all transactions related to the partner agreement and this order in your financial books, records, statements, and in reports or other documents provided to Oracle. You agree to comply with the terms of the Oracle Partner Code of Conduct and Business Ethics, which is available at <http://partner.oracle.com> (log in, select Membership / Agreements & Policies). You agree that any violation of this section constitutes just cause for the immediate termination by Oracle of the partner agreement without any liability incurred by Oracle to you. You will also indemnify and hold Oracle, Oracle Corporation, and subsidiaries, parents and affiliates harmless from any claims, losses and liabilities resulting from any breach of any of your obligations under this section. The obligations under this section shall survive the termination or expiration of the partner agreement.

10. End User Agreement

You agree to submit to Oracle a copy of the Customer Ordering Document related to this order and any ordering documents, purchase agreements and other documents between you and the end user that together with the end user agreement form the complete end user contract related to this order.

11. Order of Precedence

In the event of any inconsistencies between the partner agreement and this ordering document, this ordering document shall take precedence. This ordering document will control over the terms contained in any partner purchase order or non-Oracle ordering document.

By signing below, we each agree that the partner agreement and this ordering document constitute the entire agreement between the parties with regard to the subject matter herein and as such, no other preprinted, non-negotiated or other terms and conditions, on the partner's or end user's purchase order or elsewhere, shall apply. This order is placed subject to the terms of the partner agreement. By placing this order, you confirm that you have executed with the end user a completed Customer Ordering Document that is identical to Attachment 1 and that references and incorporates the terms of the end user agreement. By placing this order, you further confirm that you will not change the Customer Ordering Document in any manner that will affect Oracle after your submission of this order to Oracle. Oracle's acceptance of this order is subject to Oracle's review and acceptance of the Customer Ordering Document and the end user agreement. This ordering document shall become binding upon execution by you and acceptance by Oracle.

PARTNER

Oracle America, Inc.

Signature: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Signature Date: _____

Signature Date: Sept 15, 2016

Effective Date: Sept. 15, 2016 (to be completed by Oracle)

ORACLE MASTER PRICING AGREEMENT

This ORACLE MASTER PRICING AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is hereby entered into by and between Oracle America, Inc. ("Oracle") and the State of Oregon ("Oregon"). This Agreement shall be effective as of September 12, 2016 (the "Effective Date").

I. Definitions

"Oregon ULA" shall mean the Customer Ordering Document/Unlimited Deployment Ordering Document issued pursuant to Mythics' GSA Schedule contract number GS-35F-0153M. The following terms not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings set forth for the terms in the Oregon ULA: Unlimited Deployment Programs, you, your, Unlimited Deployment Period, State Agencies and Instrumentalities, State Agency, State Instrumentality, Total Support Stream, and Certified Deployment.

"Order" shall mean an order issued by a State Agency or State Instrumentality to Oracle for a "Future Purchase" as provided in Sections II.a and II.b below.

II. Future Purchases

a. Price Hold for Programs Other than the Unlimited Deployment Programs.

i. Subject to the provisions of section II.a.iv below, until June 30, 2025, you may order, and Oracle shall sell to you, licenses for programs (and the first year of Software Update License & Support for the programs) that are included on the price lists attached as Price Hold Exhibit 1 (Technology, Business Intelligence Applications, E-Business Suite, Primavera, and PeopleSoft price lists) and that are not programs listed on Oregon ULA Exhibit A (Unlimited Deployment Programs) at a discount of [REDACTED] off the applicable list price on the price lists attached on Price Hold Exhibit 1 or off the list prices listed on Exhibit 1 itself provided (i) such programs are available in production release when ordered, and (ii) Oregon has maintained the Total Support Stream and Oregon is currently on technical support for the programs under the Oregon ULA at the time of the applicable order. You may also acquire first year technical support for such program licenses at a fee equal to twenty-two percent (22%) of the applicable net license fee.

ii. Each Order placed pursuant to this section must be at least US Dollars \$25,000 in net license fees. Your purchase on any such Order of programs and/or license types that are not listed on the attached Price Hold Exhibit 1 will also count towards this minimum purchase amount.

iii. Each Order placed pursuant to this section will specify Oracle's delivery obligation. If the Order specifies delivery, the programs will be delivered via electronic download. If electronic download is not possible or otherwise agreed to by the parties, tangible media will be delivered. Whenever the delivery of tangible media is required, you are charged for media and the shipping terms are FCA: *Shipping Point, Pre-paid and Add.*

iv. With respect to any programs listed on Exhibit 1 that are offered at a zero dollar (\$0) price, notwithstanding the provisions of section II.a.i above, you may only order these programs prior to the end of the Unlimited Deployment Period (each ordered zero dollar program, a "Zero Dollar Program", and collectively, all ordered zero dollar programs, the "Zero Dollar Programs") specified in the Oregon ULA. If you order any

of these programs during the Unlimited Deployment Period of the Oregon ULA, then (A) any Zero Dollar Programs will be added by Oracle to the Oregon ULA via amendment, (B) at the end of the Unlimited Deployment Period of the Oregon ULA, you must include in your Certified Deployment under the Oregon ULA a certification for the Zero Dollar Programs pursuant to the terms of section C.1.b of the Oregon ULA along with your certification for the Unlimited Deployment Programs, (C) there will be no technical support chargeable for the Zero Dollar Programs during the Unlimited Deployment Period of the Oregon ULA, and (D) the quantity of program licenses for the Zero Dollar Programs included in your Certified Deployment pursuant to the Oregon ULA shall be included in the calculation of technical support for the renewal year commencing in 2022, as more fully described in section D.2 of the Oregon ULA.

- b. Price Hold for the Unlimited Deployment Programs under the Oregon ULA.
 - i. Beginning on the Certification Date specified by the Oregon ULA and until June 30, 2025, you may order, and Oracle shall sell to you, additional licenses for the Unlimited Deployment Programs listed on Exhibit A of the Oregon ULA (and the first year of Software Update License & Support for the programs) at a discount of [REDACTED] off the applicable list price on the price lists attached on Price Hold Exhibit 1 or off the list prices listed on Exhibit 1 itself provided (I) such programs are available in production release when ordered, and (II) Oregon has maintained the Total Support Stream and Oregon is currently on technical support for the programs under the Oregon ULA at the time of the applicable Order. You may also acquire first year technical support for such program licenses at a fee equal to twenty-two percent (22%) of the applicable net license fee.
 - ii. Each Order placed pursuant to this section must be at least US Dollars \$25,000 in net license fees. Your purchase on any such Order of programs and/or license types that are not listed on the attached Exhibit 1 will also count towards this minimum purchase amount.
 - iii. Each Order placed pursuant to this section will specify Oracle's delivery obligation. If the Order specifies delivery, the programs will be delivered via electronic download. If electronic download is not possible or otherwise agreed to by the parties, tangible media will be delivered. Whenever the delivery of tangible media is required, Oregon is charged for media and the shipping terms are FCA: *Shipping Point, Pre-paid and Add.*
- c. The terms and conditions applicable to Orders placed pursuant to section II.a and II.b shall be subject to the licensing terms and conditions attached as Exhibit 2 (Oracle Terms and Conditions for Software Programs and Services) hereto or on such other terms as the parties may agree.
- d. It is your responsibility to determine the appropriate procurement process for issuing orders to Oracle for Future Purchases.

III. Nondisclosure

Oracle acknowledges that you are a public institution that is subject to the Oregon Public Records Law, Oregon Revised Statutes 192.410 to 192.605 (the "Act") and that information concerning this Agreement may be subject to public disclosure pursuant to the Act. You agree to provide Oracle reasonable notice prior to disclosing any confidential information in response to a valid request made pursuant to the Act to allow

Oracle to seek injunctive relief or other such relief as may be appropriate. Also, the parties each agree to disclose confidential information only to those employees or agents who are required to protect it against unauthorized disclosure. Nothing shall prevent either party from disclosing the terms or pricing under an Order or this Agreement in any legal proceeding arising from or in connection with an Order or disclosing the confidential information to a federal or state governmental entity as required by law.

IV. Indemnification

To the extent you are required under this Agreement to indemnify or hold Oracle harmless against claims brought by third parties against Oracle, your obligation to indemnify is subject to the limitations of Article XI, section 7 of the Oregon Constitution and the Oregon Tort Claims Act, ORS 30.260 through 30.300.

V. Incorporation of Oregon Statutes

ORS 279B.220, 279B.230 and 279B.235 are incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

VI. Infringement Recovery

The parties acknowledge that a refund of fees paid by you under an Order provides an insufficient recovery to you in the event of an actual or alleged infringement of intellectual property where it is not commercially reasonable for Oracle to modify the Program(s) or to obtain a license to allow for continued use ("Refund-Triggering Event"). In the event of a Refund-Triggering Event, you shall have the right to recover from Oracle the list price of the infringing Oracle program(s) included in an Order discounted by [REDACTED] up to a cumulative maximum of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) across all Refund Triggering Events.

VII. Tax Compliance Certificate

By executing this Agreement, the undersigned certifies under penalty of perjury that he or she is authorized to act on behalf of Oracle, and that, to the best of the undersigned's knowledge, Oracle is not in violation of any Oregon Tax Laws. For purposes of this certification, "Oregon Tax Laws" means a state tax imposed by ORS 401.792 to 401.816 (Tax For Emergency Communications), chapters 118 (Inheritance Tax), 314 (Income Tax), 316 (Personal Income Tax), 317 (Corporation Excise Tax), 318 (Corporation Income Tax), and 323 (Cigarettes And Tobacco Products Tax), and the elderly rental assistance program under ORS 310.630 to 310.706; and any local taxes administered by the Department of Revenue under ORS 305.620.

Oracle represents and warrants that to the best of Oracle's knowledge it has complied with the tax laws of Oregon or a political subdivision of Oregon referenced in the preceding paragraph and that Oracle will continue to comply with those tax laws during the term of this Agreement. To the extent this Agreement is determined pursuant to the

Dispute Resolution provision to be subject to ORS Chapter 279B, and if Oracle failed or fails to comply with the tax laws referenced in the preceding paragraph before the effective date of this Agreement or during the term of this Agreement, Oracle will be in default, and Oregon may terminate this Agreement and seek damages and other relief available under the terms of this Agreement or under applicable law.

VIII. Dispute Resolution

In the event of any dispute or disagreement between the parties arising out of or relating to this Agreement (the "dispute"), the parties will resolve the dispute in accordance with this section. Either party may invoke this section by providing the other party written notice of its decision to do so, including a description of the issues subject to the dispute. Oracle will appoint a Vice President and Oregon will appoint the Authorized Agent of the contracting Agency/Government entity ("Authorized Contracting Agent") to resolve the dispute. If the Vice President and the Authorized Contracting Agency are unable to resolve the dispute within 15 business days of referral, Oracle may appoint an Executive Vice President and Oregon may appoint the Head of the Contracting Agency or his/her designee ("Agency Head") to resolve the dispute. If the Executive Vice President and the Agency Head are unable to resolve the dispute within 15 business days of referral, Oracle may appoint its Chief Legal Officer and Oregon may appoint its Deputy Attorney General, or his/her designee to resolve the dispute. If the Chief Legal Officer and the Deputy Attorney General or his/her designee are unable to resolve the dispute within 15 business days of referral (the "Impasse Date"), the parties may submit the dispute to a single arbitrator with skill and experience in technology contracts for binding arbitration, and such arbitration shall be the sole and exclusive forum for resolution of the dispute. The arbitration shall be under the rules of the American Arbitration Association. All decisions in binding arbitration shall be final, provided that the decision does not require action outside of an agency's statutorily mandated scope of authority. Oregon agrees that Oregon Revised Statute 30.320 has waived sovereign immunity for purposes of this Agreement. The Deputy Attorney General, acting in his official capacity under Oregon Revised Statutes Chapter 180, hereby authorizes the State of Oregon and all State Agencies and Instrumentalities listed on Exhibit B of the Oregon ULA to enter into binding arbitrations under OAR 137-005-0010(4) with respect to this Agreement. The State of Oregon and all State Agencies and Instrumentalities listed on Exhibit B of the Oregon ULA, as authorized by the Deputy Attorney General, acting in his official capacity under Oregon Revised Statutes Chapter 180, expressly consent and agree to waive immunity based on the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States to permit institution of binding arbitration, as described herein, but only to the extent as may be necessary to enforce any decision rendered in such binding arbitration according to this provision in the Circuit Court of the State of Oregon for Marion County or United States District Court for the District of Oregon. The parties shall refrain from exercising any termination right and shall continue to perform their respective obligations under Agreement while the parties endeavor to resolve the dispute under this section. All disputes between the parties relating to or arising from this Agreement must be resolved pursuant to this Dispute Resolution provision and no party shall pursue any remedy not provided herein. For the purposes of this section, the term "parties" refers individually to Oracle America, Inc. on the one hand and to Oregon and every State Agency and Instrumentality listed on the attached Exhibit B Of the Oregon ULA on the other hand.

Except as expressly set forth in this section VIII, nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver by Oregon of any form of immunity, including but not limited to sovereign immunity and immunity based on the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

The Agreement is governed by the substantive and procedural laws of Oregon.

IX. Notices

Any notices required under an Order or this Agreement shall be sent via certified mail as follows:

As to Oregon:

Director of the Oregon Department of Administrative Services
165 Cottage St. NE
Salem, Oregon 97301

And

Chief Information Officer
Executive Building
4th Floor, 165 Cottage St. NE
Salem, Oregon 97301

And

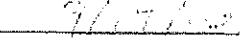
Oregon Deputy Attorney General
1162 Court Street, NE
Salem, OR 97301

And

Lisa Kaner, Special Assistant Attorney General
Markowitz Herbold PC
1211 SW Fifth Ave., Suite 3000
Portland, OR 97204

As to Oracle:

Oracle America, Inc.
500 Oracle Parkway
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
Attn: General Counsel, Legal Department

State of Oregon		Oracle America, Inc.	
Signature		Signature	
Name	George Naughton	Name	
Title	Acting Chief Operating Officer and Department of Administrative Services Director	Title	
Signature Date		Signature Date	
Name	Alex Pettit		
Title	State Chief Information Officer		
Date			
Signature			
Name	Frederick M. Boss		
Title	Deputy Attorney General		
Date			
		Effective Date	September 2016

State of Oregon

Signature _____

Name George Naughton

Title Acting Chief Operating Officer and
Department of Administrative Services
Director

Signature _____
Date _____

Signature _____

Name Alex Pettit

Title State Chief Information Officer

Date _____

Signature _____

Name Frederick M. Boss

Title Deputy Attorney General

Date _____

Oracle America, Inc.

Signature _____

Name _____

Title _____

Signature _____
Date _____

Sept 15, 2016

Effective _____

Date _____

September 15, 2016

EXHIBIT 1
PRICE HOLD EXHIBIT

1. Oracle Technology price list dated September 1, 2016
2. Oracle PeopleSoft component global price list dated July 21, 2016
3. Oracle Business Intelligence Applications global price list dated June 1, 2016
4. Oracle Policy Automation – Application User – list price: \$1,000 per Application User
5. Oracle Primavera global price list dated September 1, 2016
6. Oracle E-Business Suite Applications component global price list dated September 1, 2016
7. PeopleSoft Enterprise Self-Service Work Requests – Application User Perpetual – price: \$0 per Application User
8. Oracle Financial Governance for Oracle Enterprise Governance, Risk and Compliance Manager - Application User Perpetual – price: \$0 per Application User
9. PeopleSoft Enterprise Application Access Controls for PeopleSoft Enterprise - Monitored User Perpetual – price: \$0 per Monitored User
10. PeopleSoft Enterprise Configuration Controls for PeopleSoft Enterprise - Monitored User Perpetual – price: \$0 per Monitored User
11. Oracle Application Management Suite for PeopleSoft - Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor Perpetual
12. Oracle Utilities Customer Care and Billing Integration to PeopleSoft Enterprise Financials for General Ledger and Accounts Payable - Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor
13. Oracle Telecom Sales Analytics Fusion Edition – Application User Perpetual – price: \$0 per Application User
14. Oracle Telecom Service Analytics Fusion Edition – Application User Perpetual – price: \$0 per Application User
15. Oracle Telecom Marketing Analytics Fusion Edition – Application User Perpetual – price: \$0 per Application User
16. Oracle Case Management Analytics Fusion Edition – Application User Perpetual – price: \$0 per Application User
17. Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition – Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor
18. Oracle Business Intelligence Server Administrator – Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor
19. Oracle Data Visualization – Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor

22. Oracle Metadata Management for Oracle Business Intelligence – Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor
23. Oracle Hyperion Interactive Reporting - Processor Perpetual – price \$0 per Processor
24. Oracle Hyperion SQR Production Reporting - Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor
25. Oracle Hyperion Financial Reporting – Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor
26. PeopleSoft Enterprise Pay/Bill Management - Application User Perpetual – price: \$0 per Application User
27. PeopleSoft Enterprise Lease Administration - Application User Perpetual – price: \$0 per Application User
28. PeopleSoft In-Memory Labor Rules and Monitoring - Employee Perpetual – price: \$0 per Employee
29. Oracle UPK for Hyperion Financial Management Plus (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) –UPK Module Perpetual – price: \$0 per UPK Module
30. Oracle UPK for Hyperion Planning Plus (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue) –UPK Module Perpetual – price: \$0 per UPK Module
31. Oracle Essbase Analytics Link for Hyperion Financial Management –Application User Perpetual – price: \$0 per Application User
32. Oracle Data Relationship Governance – Application User Perpetual – price: \$0 per Application User
33. Oracle Advanced Controls for PeopleSoft - Monitored User Perpetual – price: \$0 per Monitored User
34. Oracle Enterprise Governance, Risk, and Compliance Manager - Application User Perpetual – price: \$0 per Application User
35. Oracle Application Integration Architecture Foundation Pack – Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor
36. Oracle WebCenter Suite Plus – Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor
37. Oracle Big Data Spatial and Graph – Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor
38. Oracle Big Data SQL –Disk Drive Perpetual – price: \$0 per Disk Drive
39. Oracle Enterprise Metadata Management - Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor
40. Oracle Enterprise Data Quality Real-Time Processing for Data Integration - Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor
41. Oracle GoldenGate for Teradata Replication Services - Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor
42. Oracle GoldenGate for Big Data - Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor

43. Oracle GoldenGate Foundation Suite - Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor
44. Oracle WebLogic Server Multitenant – Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor
45. Oracle WebLogic Server Continuous Availability – Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor
46. Oracle Technology Real-Time Integration Business Insight – Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor
47. Oracle GoldenGate Application Adapters for JMS and Flat File – Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor
48. Oracle Application Integration Architecture FoundationPack Extension for Utilities – Processor Perpetual – price: \$0 per Processor

Prices in USA (Dollar)



Oracle Technology Global Price List
September 1, 2016

Section I

Prices in USA (USD\$)

	Licenses	Software Update & Support	Processor Licenses	Software Update & Support	Notes
Database Products					
Oracle Database Standard Edition 2	150	72.00	17,500	3,030.00	32,43,16
Oracle Database Standard Edition One Node	550	259.00	47,500	10,455.07	6,48
Oracle Database Advanced Server	450	161.00	-	-	7,32
Oracle Database Enterprise Edition	250	41.00	19,500	5,080.00	-
Enterprise Edition Options:					
Multitenant	350	77.00	17,500	3,030.00	2
Real Application Clusters	150	161.00	23,000	5,023.00	2,16
Real Application Clusters One Node	250	49.00	10,000	2,265.00	2
Active Data Guard	250	51.00	11,500	2,520.00	2,49
Partitioning	250	50.00	15,500	2,550.00	2,40
Real Application Testing	250	59.00	11,500	2,520.00	2
Advanced Compression	250	50.00	11,500	2,520.00	2
Advanced Security	350	65.00	15,000	3,000.00	2
Label Security	250	59.00	11,500	2,520.00	2
Database Vault	250	55.00	11,500	2,520.00	2
OLAP	450	101.20	23,000	9,060.00	2
Advanced Analytics	450	101.20	23,000	9,060.00	2
Spatial and Graph	350	77.00	17,500	3,030.00	2
TimesTen Application Tier Database Client	450	101.20	23,000	3,030.00	2
TimesTen In-Memory	400	101.20	23,000	3,030.00	2
Relat Data Model	800	174.00	49,000	8,800.00	2
Communications Data Model	1,800	330.00	59,000	11,600.00	2
Alternate Data Model	400	176.00	43,000	8,000.00	2
Object Data Model	650	176.00	43,000	8,000.00	2
Database Enterprise Management					
Diagnistics Pack	150	33.00	7,500	1,650.00	2,41
Tuning Pack	150	22.00	5,000	1,100.00	2,49
Database Lifecycle Management Pack	250	52.00	12,000	2,040.00	2
Data Masking and Scrubbing Pack	250	39.00	11,500	2,520.00	2
Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Database	150	33.00	7,500	1,650.00	2

	Licenses	Software Update & Support	Licensing Model	Per User	Notes
Secure Backup	1,500	77.00	Stream	-	-

	Licenses	Software Update & Support	Processor Licenses	Software Update & Support	Notes
TimesTen	400	101.20	23,000	5,000.00	2

	Licenses	Software Update & Support	Processor Licenses	Software Update & Support	Notes
Berkeley Database	-	-	9,000	2,150.00	-

	Licenses	Software Update & Support	Processor Licenses	Software Update & Support	Notes
Berkeley DB - Transactional Data Store	0	1.32	5,000	1,270.00	50
Berkeley DB - Concurrent Data Store	0	1.32	1,500	396.00	50
Berkeley DB - Data Store	0	1.32	900	193.00	50

	Licenses	Software Update & Support	Processor Licenses	Software Update & Support	Notes
Berkeley DB - Transactional Data Store	-	-	-	5,000	1,276.00
Berkeley DB - Concurrent Data Store	-	-	-	1,500	393.00
Berkeley DB - Data Store	-	-	-	900	193.00
Berkeley DB Java Edition - High Availability	-	-	-	9,000	2,150.00
Berkeley DB Java Edition - Transactional Data Store	-	-	-	5,000	1,276.00
Berkeley DB Java Edition - Concurrent Data Store	-	-	-	1,500	396.00
Berkeley DB XML - High Availability	-	-	-	12,000	3,036.00
Berkeley DB XML - Transactional Data Store	-	-	-	4,000	1,082.00
Berkeley DB XML - Concurrent Data Store	-	-	-	2,000	572.00
Berkeley DB XML - Data Store	-	-	-	1,000	306.00

	Licenses	Software Update & Support	Processor Licenses	Software Update & Support	Notes
Big Data	100,000	72,000.00	Per Server	1,320.00	-
Big Data Spatial and Graph	4,000	\$80.00	Per Disk Drive	440.00	-

	Licenses	Software Update & Support	Licensing Model	Per User	Notes
Key Vault	-	-	-	-	-

Section I

Prices in USA (dollar)

	Named User Pk1	Software Update Licence & Support	Compute License	Remote Update Licence & Support	Notes
Integration Products:					
Database Gateway for Sybase	-	-	17,650	3,850.00	
Database Gateway for SQL Server	-	-	17,650	3,850.00	
Database Gateway for Informix	-	-	17,650	3,850.00	
Database Gateway for Teradata	-	-	195,000	24,000.00	
Database Gateway for DB2	-	-	45,000	10,120.00	
Database Gateway for APPC	-	-	45,000	10,120.00	
Database Gateway for WebSphere MQ	-	-	45,000	10,120.00	
Rdb Products:					
Rdb Server Products					
Rdb Enterprise Edition	950	269.00	47,500	10,450.00	17
CODASYL DBMS	950	200.00	-	-	17
Rdb Server Options:					
TRACE	120	26.40	6,800	1,275.00	16, 17
Rdb Development, Query and Reporting Tools					
Programmer for Rdb	1,200	264.00	-	-	20
CDIV Repository	8,950	1,275.00	-	-	21
CDQR Runtime	-	-	6,800	1,275.00	21

Section II

Oracle Fusion Middleware					Prices in USA (Dollar)	
Handed User (Ft)	Software Update License & Support	Processor License	Software Update License & Support	Net		
Java Platform Products:						
Java SE Standard Edition	40	3.80	1,000	4,800.00	48	
Java SE Advanced	100	21.00	5,000	11,100.00	1,17,10	
Java EE Suite	750	55.00	15,000	13,300.00	1,37,60	
Application Server Products:						
WebLogic Server Standard Edition	120	25.40	3,000	12,764.00	1,27	44
WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition	250	48.30	12,000	22,000.00	1,42,40	46
WebLogic Suite	520	110.00	25,000	9,500.00	1,49	
WebLogic Suite	650	120.00	45,000	9,900.00	1,53	
WebLogic Suite	100	22.00	8,000	1,100.00	1	
Internal Application Server Enterprise Edition	760	154.00	35,000	7,000.00	1,76,40	
GlassFish Server	100	22.00	8,000	1,100.00	1	
Coherence Standard Edition One	10	3.02	600	170.00	1	
Coherence Enterprise Edition	210	67.00	11,000	2,532.00	1	
Coherence Grid Edition	240	110.00	25,000	5,500.00	1	
API Gateway	1,150	247.00	55,000	12,100.00	1,10	
BPEL Process Manager	1,240	194.00	80,000	13,200.00	1,10	
WebLogic Integration	1,400	301.00	70,000	15,400.00	1,10	
Service Registry	820	32.40	30,000	10,100.00	1,10	
Enterprise Repository	2,600	62.00	145,000	31,500.00	1,10	
API Manager	400	16.00	20,000	4,400.00	1,10	
API Catalog	760	154.00	35,000	7,700.00	1,10	
SOA Suite for Non Oracle Middleware	1,150	210.00	70,000	10,500.00	1,10	
Unified Database Product Management Data for Non Oracle Middleware	1,150	231.00	27,000	12,750.00	1	
Managed File Transfer	650	32.00	30,000	8,600.00	1	
Stream Analytics	1,260	266.00	60,000	13,200.00	1	
Forms and Reports	450	101.20	23,000	5,900.00	1	
License	Software Update License & Support	Processor License	Software Update License & Support	Net		
Mobile Suite Technology:						
Mobile Suite	45,000	0.100.00	Processor	51		
Mobile Suite Client盗版	100	22.00	Name User Plus	13		
Mobile Application Framework:						
50,000	11,000.00	Application Developed				
110	24.20	Name User Plus	10.07			
39,000	12,100.00	Application Developed				
Handed User (Ft)	Software Update License & Support	Processor License	Software Update License & Support	Net		
Data Integration Technology:						
Data Service Integrator	1,420	318.80	72,000	15,840.00	10	
Data Integrator Enterprise Edition	950	150.00	20,000	6,600.00	6	
Data Integrator for Big Data	-	-	3,000	600.00		
Enterprise Metadata Management	-	-	100,000	13,200.00	10,20,00	
Enterprise Data Quality Profiling for Data Integration	-	-	100,000	22,000.00	22	
Enterprise Data Quality Audit and Dashboard for Data Integration	-	-	50,000	11,500.00	12	
Enterprise Data Quality Real-Time Processing for Data Integration	-	-	100,000	22,500.00	10,42	
Enterprise Data Quality Batch Processing for Data Integration	-	-	100,000	22,300.00	12	
Enterprise Data Quality Address Validation Server for Data Integration	-	-	63,300	13,226.02	62	
Data Integration Suite	-	-	70,000	15,400.00		
GoldenGate	350	77.00	17,500	3,450.00	4	
GoldenGate for Non Oracle Database	350	77.00	17,500	3,450.00	5	
GoldenGate for Mainframe	2,000	440.00	100,000	22,000.00	22	
GoldenGate Veritatis	810	172.00	30,000	6,400.00	6	
GoldenGate for Teradata Replication Services	350	77.00	17,500	3,450.00	9.10	
GoldenGate for IBM DB2	305	88.00	20,000	4,400.00	4	
GoldenGate Replication Suite	550	22.00	7,500	1,650.00	6,120	
License	Software Update License & Support	Processor License	Software Update License & Support	Net		
WebLogic Suite Options:						
BPEL Process Manager Option	450	191.20	23,000	5,000.00	11	
Service Bus	450	101.20	23,000	5,000.00	11	
SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware	1,200	244.00	57,500	12,450.00	11	
Unified Business Process Management Suite	1,150	253.00	57,600	12,350.00	11	
WebLogic Coherence Grid Edition Option	200	44.00	10,000	2,300.00	11	
WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition and WebLogic Suite Options:						
WebLogic Server Management	400	88.00	20,000	4,400.00	80	
WebLogic Server Continuous Availability	400	88.00	20,000	4,400.00	80	
SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware Options:						
Integration Continuity Analytics	500	100.00	25,000	5,000.00	17	
RealTime Integration Business Insight	500	110.00	25,000	5,500.00	17	
Application Server Enterprise Management:						
WebLogic Server Management Pack Enterprise Edition	240	53.60	12,000	2,600.00	3	
SOA Management Pack Enterprise Edition	650	110.50	25,000	6,500.00	9	
Management Pack for Oracle Coherence	70	16.40	3,500	700.00	9	
Management Pack for Oracle Database	70	16.40	3,500	700.00	9	
Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Fusion Middleware	110	32.00	7,000	1,500.00	9	
Management Pack for Oracle Data Integrator	205	45.10	8,000	1,510.00	9	
Fusion Middleware Adapters:						
Application Adapters	350	77.00	17,500	3,450.00	1, 1, 10	
Oracle E-Business Suite Adapter	250	17.00	17,500	3,450.00	4	
Integration Adapter for CRM/HR	150	17.00	17,500	3,450.00	4, 10	
Integration Adapter for JD Edwards World	160	17.00	17,500	3,600.00	1, 10	
Integration Adapter for Siebel	350	77.00	17,500	3,850.00	1, 10	
Grid Adapters	370	77.00	17,500	3,850.00	1, 10, 10	
Manufacturing and PLM Adapter	-	-	34,500	7,300.00	4	
Change Data Capture Adapter	-	-	50,000	12,200.00	44	
Application Adapter for Data Integration	90	19.80	3,000	600.00	15	
GoldenGate Application Adapter	-	-	20,000	4,400.00	42	
Application Adapters for Warehouse Builder	-	-	2,300	400.00	47	
B2B for Oracle B2B	650	151.60	14,500	3,400.00	3	
B2B for EDI	650	151.20	14,500	3,400.00	3	
Healthcare Adapter	650	151.30	14,500	3,400.00	3	
B2B for eBusiness	230	50.00	11,500	2,500.00	5	

Section II

Prices in USA (Dollars)

	Licence Price	Software Update & Support	Processor Usage	Memory Usage	Notes
Tuxedo and Adapter					
Tuxedo	1,650	155.63	60,000	13,200.00	1
Tuxedo Advanced Performance Pack	200	44.00	10,000	2,200.00	93
Tuxedo Job	-	-	4,000	1,560.00	
Service Activation Logging Tuxedo (SALT)	-	-	12,000	3,642.00	
Tuxedo System and Application Interface (TSAI) Pack	-	-	14,000	3,084.00	
Tuxedo Mainframe Adapter for SNA	-	-	20,000	4,840.00	
Tuxedo Mainframe Adapter for TCP	-	-	22,000	4,840.00	
Tuxedo JCA Adapter	-	-	22,000	4,840.00	
Tuxedo Application Runtime for CICS and Batch	-	-	22,000	4,840.00	
Tuxedo Application Runtime for Batch	-	-	9,000	1,980.00	
Tuxedo Application Runtime for CICS	-	-	19,000	4,200.00	
Tuxedo Application Refactoring Workbench	42,500	9,050.00	-	-	51
Tuxedo Message Queue	-	-	10,000	3,900.00	
MessageQ	-	-	6,000	1,320.00	
Application Integration Architecture					
Application Integration Architecture Foundation Pack	620	202.40	46,000	10,120.00	10
Business Intelligence (Technology) Products					
Business Intelligence					
Standard Edition One	1,200	264.00	-	-	23,32
Server Enterprise Edition	350	77.00	51,000	11,396.00	31
Suite Extended Edition	2,000	440.00	22,000	48,675.00	31
Suite Foundation Edition	3,675	109.50	300,000	66,000.00	51
Server Administrator	6,650	1,776.00	-	-	
Pubisher	450	101.20	46,000	10,120.00	14
Modeler	310	79.20	-	-	61
Data Visualization	1,250	275.00	100,000	22,000.00	
Scorecard and Strategy Management	925	218.00	63,550	13,701.00	61
Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition Options:					
Interactive Dashboard	640	197.00	62,500	19,016.00	27
Behaviors	250	77.00	51,000	11,396.00	27
Answers	550	127.50	26,500	12,030.00	27
Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition Options:					
Business Intelligence Management Pack	230	50.00	11,500	2,530.00	27
Business Intelligence Data Integration Technology					
Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence	650	104.00	22,000	5,000.00	19
Informatica PowerCenter and PowerConnect Adapters	650	151.00	26,300	5,565.00	32
Metamada Management for Oracle Business Intelligence	2,400	526.00	60,000	17,600.00	10,92

Licence Price	Software Update & Support	Processor Usage	Memory Usage	Notes
Real-time Decision (RTD) Technology				
Real-Time Decision Server	32,000	28,240.00	Processor	
Name	Software Update & Support	Processor Usage	Memory Usage	Notes
Hyperion Business Intelligence Technology				
RiskScore Plus	2,000	636.00	138,000	38,386.00
Hyperion Interactive Reporting	600	176.00	63,000	16,180.00
Hyperion SOA Production Reporting	460	91.20	22,000	5,000.00
Hyperion Financial Reporting	540	114.40	40,500	9,910.00
Big Data Business Intelligence				
Big Data Discovery	20,000	4,460.00	50,000	11,600.00

Section II

Prices in USD (Dollars)

	Named User Plus	Software Update License & Support	Processor License	Software Update License & Support	Metered
WebCenter Express					
WebCenter Suite Plus	4,000	\$10.00	200,000	64,000.00	1,10
WebCenter Portal	2,500	\$50.00	125,000	32,500.00	1
WebCenter Content	3,450	\$19.00	172,500	51,750.00	1
WebCenter Site	2,050	\$10.00	100,000	29,050.00	1
WebCenter Sites Shareable Server	500	\$10.00	25,000	6,500.00	1
WebCenter Unstructured Content Management	2,370	\$62.00	115,000	27,325.00	1
WebCenter Imaging	1,810	\$44.00	92,000	20,240.00	1
WebCenter Future Recognition	2,050	\$40.00	100,000	22,000.00	1
WebCenter Personalization Engine	1,200	\$64.00	60,000	13,760.00	1
WebCenter Enterprise Adaptive Standard Edition	600	\$12.00	30,000	8,500.00	1
WebCenter Real Time Collaboration	100	\$2.00	20,000	4,400.00	1,10
WebCenter Sites Options					
WebCenter Sites Mobile Option	400	\$6.00	20,000	4,400.00	1,80
	License Price	Software Update License & Support	Processor License	Software Update License & Support	Metered
WebCenter Suite Mobility Server	30,000	6,600.00	Billed		10.50
	Named User Plus	Software Update License & Support	Processor License	Software Update License & Support	Metered
WebCenter Adapters:					
WebCenter Applications Adapter	-	-	20,000	4,400.00	10
WebCenter Adapter for EWD Description	-	-	11,500	2,510.00	48
WebCenter Adapter for IBM Cognos	-	-	11,500	2,510.00	48
WebCenter Adapter for Microsoft SharePoint	-	-	11,500	2,510.00	48
WebCenter Adapter Framework	-	-	11,500	2,510.00	48
WebCenter Management					
Management Pack for WebCenter	240	\$2.00	12,000	2,640.00	10
	License Price	Software Update License & Support	Using Mgmt	Maximum	Metered
Identity Management Products					
Enterprise Identity Services Suite	4,400 220,000	500.00 43,400.00	Named User Plus Processor	-	1
Identity Governance Suite	3,600 150,000	700.00 33,000.00	Named User Plus Processor	-	1
Directory Services Plus	12 4,03	1.64 0.8400	Employee User Non Employee User - External Prospect	2,050 5,000	-
Access Management Suite Plus	10,000	11,000.00	Named User Plus Processor	-	1
Enterprise Single Sign-On Suite Plus	15	18.70	Named User Plus	-	
Identity and Access Management Suite Plus	115 15	2420 \$10	Employee User Non Employee User - External	-	
Access Manager	22 1	5.50 1.32	Employee User Non Employee User - External	2,000 5,000	-
Identity Federation	55,000	7,700.00	Processor	1	
Entitlements Server	700 45,000	154.60 1,100.00	Named User Plus Processor	-	1
Entitlements Server Security Module	700 45,000	164.00 1,700.00	Named User Plus Processor	-	1
Identity Manager	70 6	18.40 1.32	Employee User Non Employee User - External	2,000 5,000	-
Identity Manager Connector	40,000	10,120.00	Connector	1	22
Identity Management Enterprise Management					
Management Pack Plus for Identity Management	8 2,00	1.76 0.44	Employee User Non Employee User - External	-	62
	35,000	5,510.00	Processor	-	62
Secure Global Desktop Software					
Secure Global Desktop for Novell Netware 6.5 Client, Linux, Solaris 5.8 Windows	200	\$5.00	Named User Plus	-	
Secure Global Desktop for Microsoft Windows Only	160	\$3.00	Named User Plus	-	
Business Intelligence Management					
Business Intelligence Management Pack	230	\$0.60	11,500	2,340.00	20
Tools					
Programmer Visual Studio Developer Suite	1,200 5,500	364.00 1,276.00	Named User Plus Named User Plus	-	72

Section III

Price in USA (Dollar)					
Applications and Systems Management					
Licenses/Pkgs.	Software Update License & Support	Processor Usage	Software Update License & Support	Notes	
Database Enterprise Management					
Database Pack	150	10.00	7,000	\$1,600.00	2
Storage Pack	100	22.00	6,000	\$1,100.00	2
Database Lifecycle Management Pack	240	12.00	12,000	\$2,640.00	2
Data Mining and Business Miner	235	50.00	11,500	\$2,950.00	2
Object Management Pack for Oracle Database	150	48.00	7,500	\$1,650.00	2
Application Server Enterprise Management					
WebLogic Server Management Pack Enterprise Edition	245	52.00	12,000	\$2,640.00	9
SOA Management Pack Enterprise Edition	505	110.00	25,000	\$5,500.00	9
Management Pack for Oracle Coherence	70	15.00	3,500	\$770.00	5
Management Pack for Oracle Grid Infrastructure	70	15.00	3,500	\$770.00	5
Cloud Management Pack for Oracle Fusion Middleware	160	33.00	7,500	\$1,850.00	6
Management Pack for Oracle Data Integrator	205	45.00	8,500	\$1,914.00	9
WebCenter Management					
Management Pack for WebCenter	246	12.00	12,000	\$2,640.00	79
Identity Management Enterprise Management					
Licenses	Software Update License & Support	Licensing Model	Notes		
Management Pack Plus for Identity Management	5.00	1.76	Employee User	•	
	2.00	0.44	Non-Employee User - External	•	
	25.00	\$500.00	Processor	•	
Other Infrastructure Management					
Licenses/Pkgs.	Software Update License & Support	Licensing Model	Notes		
Configuration Management Pack for Applications	5,000	1,100.00	Per Processor	•	
System Monitoring Plugin for Non Oracle Databases	100	22.00	Per Named User Plus	•	
System Monitoring Plugin for Non Oracle Databases	1,600	150.00	Per Processor	•	
Management Pack for Non Oracle Middleware	18	7.70	Per Named User Plus	•	
	1,400	350.00	Per Processor	•	
	35	7.70	Per Named User Plus	•	
	9,000	2,000.00	Per Processor	•	
	120	41.00	Per Named User Plus	•	
Service Management					
Real User Experience Insight	3,000	1,760.00	Per Processor	•	
	150	35.00	Per Named User Plus	•	
Application Testing					
Licenses	Software Update License & Support	Processor Usage	Software Update License & Support	Notes	
Load Testing Developer Edition	8,000	\$1,760.00	-	-	40
Load Testing Controller	-	-	7,000	\$1,600.00	
Load Testing	100	22.00	-	-	40
Load Testing Accelerator for Web Services	15	5.00	-	-	41,42
Application Replay Pack	100	22.00	6,000	\$1,100.00	
Load Testing Accelerator for Oracle Database	25	5.00	-	-	42
Functional Testing	1,000	1,760.00	-	-	
Functional Testing Accelerator for Web Services	2,000	440.00	-	-	
Test Manager	2,000	440.00	-	-	
Cloud Management Pack for Testing	500	25.00	6,000	\$1,100.00	

Section II

Collaboration	Prices in USA (Dollar)				
	Standard User Pack	Collaboration Software Update License & Support	Advanced License	Enterprise Software Update License & Support	Custom
Native Enterprise Collaboration Server	275	61.50	59.00	12,100.00	5,000

Section IV

Oracle Application Specific Technology Products								Prices In USA (Dollar)	
Annual User Fee	Software Update License & Support	Product License	Software Update License & Support	Entitled User	Software Update License & Support	Entitled User	Software Update License & Support	Entitled User	
Application Server Products									
WebLogic Suite for Oracle Applications	180	37.00	16,000	3,500.00	14	11.50	1,61, 68, 57		
OracleNet Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications	45	13.12	4,500	1,012.00	14	3.04	1, 65, 57, 63		
WebLogic Suite Options for Oracle Applications									
BPEL Process Manager Option for Oracle Applications	92	20.24	9,200	2,024.00	27	5.94	11, 54, 56, 57		
SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware for Oracle Applications	540	59.80	33,600	8,080.00	72	13.34	11, 55, 57, 61		
Unified Universal Protocol Management Suite for Oracle Applications	230	62.00	23,600	8,040.00	63	15.16	11, 68, 67, 70		
Application Management									
Application Management Pack for Oracle Fusion Applications	50	11.00	5,000	1,100.00	15	2.30	87, 70		
WebCenter Products									
WebCenter Portal for Oracle Applications	350	77.00	35,000	11,000.00	128	23.10	1, 56, 57, 59		
WebCenter Imaging for Oracle Applications	258	65.50	35,000	8,050.00	113	24.20	1, 65, 57, 67		
Identity Management Product									
Identity and Access Management Suite Plus for Oracle Applications	9	1.98	63,000	17,600.00	8	1.38	56, 57, 65		
Business Intelligence Technology Products									
Business Intelligence Publisher for Oracle Applications	80	13.23	18,400	4,048.00	18	2.98	56, 57		
Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition for Oracle Applications	520	110.02	182,010	39,603.00	150	73.00	26, 51, 56, 57		
Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition for Oracle Applications	267	58.74	83,050	18,740.00	80	17.60	26, 50, 57		
Data Integration Technology Product									
Data Integrator Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications	180	38.00	12,000	2,640.00	27	5.14	6, 50, 57, 60		
GoldenGate for Oracle Applications	140	33.60	7,052	1,340.00	-	-	6, 12, 56, 57, 59		
End-to-End Business Intelligence									
End-to-End Discovery Foundation for Oracle Applications	700	181.00	15,750	4,125.00	-	-	6, 10, 56, 57, 77		
Database Product									
Oracle Database Enterprise Edition Option									
Oracle Database Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications	180	48.48	9,500	2,024.00	-	-	2, 59, 67		
Berkeley Database									
Berkeley DB – High Availability for Oracle Applications	-	-	3,020	602.40	-	-	56, 57		
Berkeley DB – Transactional Data Store for Oracle Applications	-	-	3,220	610.40	-	-	56, 57		
Berkeley DB Java Edition – High Availability for Oracle Applications	-	-	3,920	682.40	-	-	56, 57		
Berkeley DB Java Edition – Transactional Data Store for Oracle Applications	-	-	7,220	140.40	-	-	56, 57		

Year licensing entitlement for Oracle products. The list price for options for Oracle is based on a single option per perpetual license price. Annual license fee is available from 1 to 5 years: 1 year = 10% of list price, 2 years = 20%, 3 years = 30%, 4 years = 40%, 5 years = 50% of list price and 10% of list price.

For all options except for Oracle Database 12c R1, the list price and license fee are based on the product's list price. Oracle Database 12c R1 license and usage fees are extrapolated from the Oracle Database 12c R1 list price. Oracle Database 12c R1 and any approved renewal, is applied to Oracle Database 12c R1 license fees.

Example 1: For a 1-year license for the Processor of Oracle Database Enterprise Edition, the list license price is \$47,820 and the 1st annual usage fee is \$10,460.

For a 3-year term license of Oracle Database Enterprise Edition, the list license price is \$47,820 + \$10,460 * 2 = \$68,680. The first and usage fees remain \$10,460, and will increase by the 20% term multiplier.

If this user purchases a larger contract for 5 years, he qualifies for a 50% discount on his 1st year term license price which is \$10,460, and the annual usage fees would be \$10,230.

Oracle Technology Notes

- ¹ If licensing by Named User Plus, the minimum is 10 Named User Plus licenses per Processor.
- ² Enterprise Edition Client (with the exception of TimesTen Application-Tier Database Cache and TimesTen Application-Tier Database Cache for Oracle Applications) and Database Enterprise Management Packs (with the exception of Data Masking and Subsetting Pack), must match the number of licenses of the associated Oracle Database Enterprise Edition. For the purposes of licensing, database servers which masked data or data subsets originate and database servers performing masking, or subsetting operations (via GUI or command line) must be counted. Database servers to which masked data or data subsets are copied do not require a license for these programs. For the purposes of licensing the following program, TimesTen Application-Tier Database Cache, and TimesTen Application-Tier Database Cache for Oracle Applications, only the processors on which the TimesTen In-Memory Database component of the TimesTen Application-Tier Database Cache program is installed and/or running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required. In addition, a maximum of 25 Named User Plus licenses per Processor must be met. In the case where the minimum number of Named User Plus Licenses are/were purchased, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed. If licensing by Processor, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed. Associated Database is defined as the database(s) which is (are) being managed by the option. For the purpose of licensing Active Data Guard both the primary and standby servers must be licensed.
- ³ Application Adapters are available for: PeopleSoft, SAP, Siebel & JD Edwards.
- ⁴ Machine and TP-Monitor Adapters are available for: CICS, IMS/DC, IMS/TM, and VSAM.
- ⁵ If licensing by Named User Plus, the minimum is 25 Named User Plus licenses per Processor.
- ⁶ Personal Edition provides a maximum of one Named User Plus per database.
- ⁷ Application Server Enterprise Management Packs must match the number of licenses of the associated Oracle Application Server (Excluding TopLink and Application Development Framework, for which these Management Packs cannot be licensed). WebLogic Server Management Pack Enterprise Edition can only be licensed with GlassFish Server, or WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition, or WebLogic Studio. Application Management Suite for Oracle Fusion Applications can only be licensed with WebLogic Suite, together with the SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware, and must match the number of licenses to the associated WebLogic Suite and the SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware. When licensing Management Pack for GoldenGate, the number of licenses must match the associated GoldenGate for Non Oracle Database, and/or GoldenGate for Mainframe Licenses. In the case where the minimum number of Named User Plus licenses are/were purchased, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed. If licensing by Processor, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed. An associated Application Server is defined as the Application Server(s) which is (are) being managed by the option. Note that Management Pack for Oracle Coherence may only be licensed with Coherence Enterprise Edition or Coherence Grid Edition. When licensing Management Pack for Oracle Data Integrator, the number of licenses must match the associated Data Integrator Enterprise Edition or Oracle Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence, or Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications licenses.
- ⁸ This product is an Controlled Availability (CA) and requires approval. For more information on the CA process and approval, please refer to the Controlled Availability section on eSource at info.oracle.com > Controlled Availability Sales Questions. If you are an Oracle partner, please contact your Oracle PRN Representative for additional information.
- ⁹ WebLogic Suite Options and WebLogic Suite Options for Oracle Applications must match the number of licenses of the associated WebLogic Suite application server. In the case where the minimum number of Named User Plus Licenses are/were purchased, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed. If licensing by Processor, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed. Associated Application Servers is defined as the application server(s) which is (are) being managed by the option. Note that Management Pack for Oracle Coherence may only be licensed with Coherence Enterprise Edition or Coherence Grid Edition. When licensing Management Pack for Oracle Data Integrator, the number of licenses must match the associated Data Integrator Enterprise Edition or Oracle Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence, or Oracle Data Integrator Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications licenses.
- ¹⁰ Application Development Framework requires a runtime license. This can be purchased via TopLink and Application Development Framework.
- ¹¹ If licensing by Named User Plus, the minimums for this product are 50 Named User Plus licenses. Business Intelligence Publisher is also licensable via the per Employee metric. The price is \$48.00 USA (Dollar) per Employee when licensed as a stand alone product and \$35.00 USA (Dollar) per Employee when licensed as an option to the Application Server Enterprise Edition. The minimum for employee licensing is 1,000 Employee Licenses.
- ¹² The Named User Plus Minimum does not apply if the program is installed on a one processor machine that allows for a maximum of one user per program.
- ¹³ Plug-in available for Microsoft Active Directory, Microsoft .NET, Microsoft ISA Server, Microsoft Commerce Server, Microsoft Exchange Server, IBM WebSphere MQ. Each Plug-in is licensed separately.
- ¹⁴ If licensing by Named User Plus, the minimum is 25 Named User Plus licenses per Processor.
- ¹⁵ Rdb Server Options must match the number of licenses of the associated database. In the case where the minimum number of Named User Plus Licenses are/were purchased, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed. If licensing by Processor, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed.
- ¹⁶ IHAGE may also be licensed with CODACYL DBMS.
- ¹⁷ Oracle precompiler supported via SQL*Net for Rdb for use across Oracle & Rdb Servers.
- ¹⁸ CODACYL Runtime is an unlimited use license for applications requiring CODACYL deployment licenses.
- ¹⁹ Following is the list of available Identity Manager Connectors: BMC Remedy TICKLE, BMC Runtime User Management, CA ACP2, CA Top Secret, Database Applications Table, Database User Management, Google Apps, IBM Lotus Notes/Domino, IBM OS/400 IBM RACF, JD Edwards EnterpriseOne, Microsoft Active Directory, Microsoft Exchange, Microsoft Windows (Novell eDirectory, Novell Groupwise, Oracle e-Business, Oracle Internet Directory, Oracle Retail, PeopleSoft Enterprise Applications, RSA Authentication Manager, RSA ClearTrust, SAP Enterprise Applications, SAP Enterprise Office 365, Salesforce, ServiceNow, and Web Services. Each connector is licensed separately.
- ²⁰ Plug-in available for IBM DB2, Microsoft SQL Server, Sybase Adaptive Server Enterprise (ASE).
- ²¹ Business Intelligence Standard Edition One may only be used on servers that have the ability to run a maximum of 2 sockets. The minimums for this product are 5 named user plus licenses and the maximum is 50 named user plus licenses. The data sources for BI Server and Business Intelligence Publisher are limited to the included Oracle Standard Edition One, one other database, and any number of flat file sources such as CSV, and XLS. You may use Oracle Warehouse Builder Core ETL to pull data from any number of data sources but you must use only the included Oracle Standard Edition One as the target database.
- ²² The Named User Plus minimum for this product is 25 Named User Plus licenses.
- ²³ The minimums for this product are 25 Named User Plus licenses. The number of options licenses must match the number of licenses of the associated Business Intelligence Server Enterprise Edition. If licensing by Processor, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed.
- ²⁴ WebCenter Adapter Framework adapters are available for: File Systems, Java, Microsoft .NET, and Enterprise Application Adapter Framework. Each Adapter is licensed separately.
- ²⁵ WebCenter Application Adapters are available for: B2B, PeopleSoft, and E-Business Suite. Each Adapter is licensed separately.

Oracle Technology Notes

32 These programs are designated Oracle's 1-Click Ordering Programs.

33 Informatica PowerCenter and PowerConnect Adapters may not be used on a standalone basis or as a standalone ETL tool. The Informatica Power Center and PowerConnect Adapters may be used with any data source provided the target(s) are: (i) the Oracle Business Intelligence applications programs (excluding Hyperion Enterprise Performance Management Applications); (ii) the underlying platforms on which the Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition program, Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition program, Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One or associated components run; or (iii) a staging database for any of the foregoing. Informatica Power Center and PowerConnect Adapters may also be used where the Oracle Business Intelligence applications (excluding Hyperion Enterprise Performance Management Applications) programs are the sources and non-Oracle Business Intelligence application programs are the target, provided, that users do not use Informatica PowerCenter and PowerConnect Adapters to transform the data. When licensing by the Named User Plus metric, the user count must be tied to the target Oracle Business Intelligence application user count and the minimum is 20.

34 Customers with legacy Hyperion pre-System 8 product licenses must pay a Foundation Enablement migration fee to migrate to the corresponding Oracle Hyperion licenses, which include Hyperion Foundation Services. Additional information can be found on Oracle > Acquisitions > Hyperion > Pricing > Migrations.

35 The minimums for this product are 20 Named User Plus Licenses or 4 Processor Licenses.

36 This product includes 2 Processor license of Load Testing for Web Application Controller, and the ability to generate up to 10 Virtual Users (please refer to the Named User Plus license metric definition for the Virtual User definition).

37 All Siebel CRM products (all editions) starting at 7.7 onwards are supported.

38 The Named User Plus minimum for this program is 50 Named User Plus licenses.

39 WebLogic Server Standard Edition license does not include WebLogic Server Clustering.

40 Changed Data Capture Adapters are available for VSAM/CICS, VSAM/Batch, and IMS/DB. Each Changed Data Capture Adapter is licensed separately.

41 Application Adapters for Data Integration are available for PeopleSoft, JD Edwards World, JD Edwards EnterpriseOne, E-Business Suite, SAP Applications, SAP Business Warehouse, and Siebel. Each Application Adapter for Data Integration is licensed separately.

42 The Named User Plus minimum for this program is 200 Named User Plus licenses.

43 Application Adapters for Warehouse Builder are available for PeopleSoft, E-Business Suite, SAP and Siebel. Each Application Adapter for Warehouse Builder is licensed separately.

44 These are designated SaaS for ISVs programs.

45 GoldenGate Application Adapters are available for Oracle24, LogNet for Enscribe, and JMS and File. Each GoldenGate Application Adapter is licensed separately.

46 The minimum Wireless Handset Licenses for this program are 100,000 Licenses.

47 The Named User Plus Minimum for this program is 2 Named User Plus licenses.

48 The Named User Plus minimum for this program is 200 Named User Plus Licenses. The Processor minimum for this program is 4 processor licenses.

49 Oracle WebLogic Suite for Oracle Applications may be used only as an embedded runtime for eligible Oracle Applications or to deploy customizations to an eligible Oracle Application. The WebLogic global datasource or one of the WebLogic application datasources must be configured to access the schema of an eligible Oracle Application.

50 Oracle BPM Process Manager Option for Oracle Applications may be used only to enable business processes, workflow interactions and approvals within eligible Oracle Applications. Workflow interactions between eligible Oracle Applications and other Oracle Applications or third party applications are allowed as long as they are established within the eligible Oracle Applications. Business Processes defined in BPM are allowed as long as at least one of the services invoked from within the Business Process access an eligible Oracle Application either natively (via Web Services) or via an interface.

51 Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition for Oracle Applications may be used only to perform query, reporting and analysis against a transaction database, data warehouse or an Essbase OLAP cube if: (i) the transaction database is an eligible Oracle Applications transaction database itself or an extraction, in whole or in part, of an eligible Oracle Applications transaction database, without transformation (query, reporting and analysis against a transaction database that is not an eligible Oracle Applications transaction database requires a full use license of Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition); or (ii) the data warehouse is a pre-packaged eligible Oracle Applications data warehouse, with any customizations necessary to reflect customizations made in the eligible Oracle Applications, and restricted only to the eligible Oracle Applications source (query, reporting and analysis against extensions to the data warehouse drawn from source systems not supported by the pre-packaged data warehouses require a full use license of Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition); or (iii) the dimensions of each Essbase OLAP Cube are acquired from eligible Oracle Applications.

52 Programs that contain "for Oracle Applications" in the program name are limited use programs. These limited use programs may only be used with "eligible" Oracle application programs that contain the following prefixes in the program name: Oracle Fusion, Oracle Argus, Oracle ATG, Oracle Banking, Oracle Communications, Oracle Document, Oracle Endeca, Oracle Enterprise Taxation*, Oracle Financial Services, Oracle FLEXCUBE, Oracle Health Sciences, Oracle Healthcare, Oracle Insurance, Oracle Knowledge, Oracle Legal, Oracle Mantes, Oracle Media, Oracle Primavera, Oracle Retail, Oracle Retail*, Oracle Revenue, Oracle Tax, Oracle Utilities*, and Oracle XBR. For those prefixes designated above with a "*" not all programs with that prefix are eligible for use with the "for Oracle Applications" limited use programs. For a list of excluded programs please review the Applications Licensing Table, which may be accessed at <http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/pricing/application-licensing-table-070571.pdf>.

Notwithstanding anything above, Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition for Oracle Applications may only be used with "eligible" Oracle application programs that contain "Oracle Fusion Human Capital Management" as a prefix in the program name and provided that the Oracle Fusion Human Capital Management programs are the only programs configured to run against the database instance.

Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition for Oracle Applications is eligible for use with the following Oracle Business Intelligence Applications provided Oracle Fusion Applications is the only data source: Sales Analytics, Fusion Edition; Marketing Analytics, Fusion Edition; Partner Analytics, Fusion Edition; Supply Chain and Order Management Analytics, Fusion Edition; Financial Analytics, Fusion Edition; Procurement & Spend Analytics, Fusion Edition; Project Analytics, and Human Resources Analytics, Fusion Edition.

Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition for Oracle Applications is also eligible for use with Oracle Product Information Management Analytics, Fusion Edition; Oracle Customer Data Management Analytics, Fusion Edition; and Oracle Product Lifecycle Analytics.

Endeca Discovery Foundation for Oracle Applications is eligible for use with products that contain "Extensions for Oracle Endeca" in the product name. Only data which originates from the source application database may be loaded into the Endeca Server product component. Customers may add data to the Endeca Server instance that powers the Extensions module, but may not create new Endeca Server instances.

WebLogic Suite for Oracle Applications is eligible for use with Oracle Agile Applications (available on the Oracle E-Business Suite Applications Global Price Lists).

Any use of limited use programs containing "for Oracle Applications" by other Oracle applications or third party applications is not permitted.

Oracle Technology Notes

- 47 These products are available for distribution by Oracle partners under the Oracle Full Use Distribution Agreement only. These products are not available for distribution by Oracle partners under the Oracle Application Specific Full Use Program Distribution Agreement or Oracle Embedded Software License Distribution Agreement.
- 48 This product contains third-party functionality and can be licensed only using the standard, assigned price list rates. No enterprise metric or other non-standard metric may be used to license this product. This product must also be sold with a fixed quantity and cannot be sold with an unlimited quantity, as part of a ULA, capped ULA, or otherwise. The spreadsheet at <http://my.oracle.com/contenting/we/cn507eas> contains a complete list of all products that cannot be licensed with non-standard metrics and cannot be sold with unlimited quantities. If you are an Oracle partner, please contact your Oracle PR's Representative for additional information.
- 49 Employee for HCM module can only be used with eligible Oracle Applications that contain the following profile in the program name - Oracle Fusion Human Capital Management.
- 50 Data Integrator Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications may only be used with the Oracle supplied data integration jobs and customization of the supplied jobs is allowed. For the avoidance of doubt, examples of uses that are not permitted include, but are not limited to, the following: adding new jobs that support different applications, new schemas, or previously unsupported application modules.
- 51 With respect to the Java SE Advanced and Java SE Suite programs, you may not create, modify, or change the behavior of, or authorize your users to create, modify, or change the behavior of, classes, interfaces, or subpackages that are in any way identified as "java", "javax", "sun" or "oracle" or any variation of the aforementioned naming conventions. The installation and auto-update processes for these programs banomit a limited amount of data to Oracle (or its service provider) about these specific plug-ins to help Oracle understand and optimize them. Oracle does not associate the data with personally identifiable information. You can find more information about the data Oracle collects at <http://oracle.com/contactus>. Additional copyright notices and license terms applicable to portions of this program.
- 52 The minimum for this program is 4 Processor licenses.
- 53 Coherence Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications is limited for use within the same JVM as the Oracle Applications components.
- 54 Oracle SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware for Oracle Applications may be used only to enable integration, business processes, workflow interactions and approvals within eligible Oracle Applications. Workflow interactions between eligible Oracle Applications and other non-eligible Oracle applications or third party applications are allowed as long as they are either initiated or terminated within eligible Oracle Applications. Usage of SOA components (including but not limited to Rules, Mediator, XSLT transforms, BPEL processes, Bpmn components, Workflow services and OWSM security policies) is allowed as long as at least one of the services invoked from within each composite accesses an eligible Oracle Application either natively (via Web services) or via an adapter, and the invocation is part of a flow that either initiates or terminates within eligible Oracle Applications. Oracle Service Bus (OSB) usage is allowed as long as each service deployed accesses an eligible Oracle Application either natively (via Web services) or via an adapter.
- 55 Oracle Identity and Access Management Suite Plus for Oracle Applications may be used only to perform associated actions for users of and within the eligible Oracle Applications. Oracle Identity and Access Management Suite Plus for Oracle Applications may be used to do the following: (1) add, delete, modify, and manage user identities and roles in the eligible Oracle Applications; (2) provide web access management and single sign-on into eligible Oracle Applications; (3) provide data storage - or utilization of data storage - of user identities and user identity related information or authentication and authorization policies for eligible Oracle Applications; (4) provide federated single sign-on to eligible Oracle Applications.
- 56 Oracle WebCenter Portal for Oracle Applications can be used only to surface the eligible Oracle application and custom applications. Surfacing any third-party applications, including other applications from Oracle, requires a full-use license. Multiple eligible Oracle applications can be surfaced in a single portal instance provided that a WebCenter Portal for Oracle Applications license exists for each eligible application surfaced in the portal. WebCenter Portal for Oracle Applications can be used to integrate the various WebCenter Services (Wikis, Blogs, Discussions, etc.) into an application context, as well as build out custom workflows and notifications between the eligible Oracle application and WebCenter Portal components. The content management features can be used to store and manage documents created outside the eligible application provided that they are related to the eligible application or application context.
- 57 Oracle WebCenter Imaging for Oracle Applications may be used to create and modify imaging structures, modify pre-packaged imaging application document types, and create and modify input mappings to Imaging applications. Imaging may also invoke Web service APIs from Oracle Application Workflows. A full-use license of WebCenter Imaging is required to define new document types for the management of images unrelated to a pre-packaged Oracle Applications Integration, develop custom Workflows, and invoke APIs from custom workflows or custom application Integrations.
- 58 WebCenter Adapter for EMC Documentum is available for WebCenter Portal, and WebCenter Sites. Each WebCenter Adapter for EMC Documentum is licensed separately.
- 59 WebCenter Adapter for Microsoft SharePoint is available for WebCenter Portal, WebCenter Content, and WebCenter Sites. Each WebCenter Adapter for Microsoft SharePoint is licensed separately.
- 60 Application Management Pack for Oracle Fusion Applications can only be licensed with WebLogic Suite/WebLogic Suite for Oracle Applications, together with the SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware/SCA Suite for Oracle Middleware for Oracle Applications and must match the number of licenses in the associated WebLogic Suite/WebLogic Suite for Oracle Applications and the SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware/SCA Suite for Oracle Middleware for Oracle Applications.
- 61 The named User Plus minimum for this program is 103 Named User Plus licenses.
- 62 Unified Business Process Management Suite for Oracle Applications may be used only to extend the workflows of the eligible Oracle application. Workflows modeled in Oracle Unified Business Process Management Suite for Oracle Applications that integrate with any third-party applications, including other applications from Oracle, requires a full-use license. Multiple eligible Oracle applications can be integrated in a single Business Process instance provided that an Oracle Unified BPM Suite for Oracle Applications license exists for each eligible application that participates.
- 63 Endeca Discovery Foundation for Oracle Applications sold by Named User Plus for use with E-Business Suite product "Extensions for Endeca", must be licensed per user per EBS Extensions for Endeca product. For example, a customer purchasing 50 Endeca Asset Management Extensions for Oracle Endeca - Application User and 60 Inventory Management Extensions for Oracle Endeca - Application User and licensing Endeca Discovery Foundation for Oracle Applications by Named User Plus as the prerequisite, must purchase 100 Endeca Discovery Foundation for Oracle Applications - Named User Plus licenses. The Endeca prerequisite(s) may alternatively be licensed by Processor.
- 64 The licenses for this program must match the number of licenses of the associated license programs being managed or monitored. In the case where the minimum number of Named User Plus licenses are/were purchased, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in co-re factors between the time the respective programs were licensed. If licensing by Processor, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in co-re factors between the time the respective programs were licensed.
- 65 WebCenter Sites Options must match the number of licenses of the associated WebCenter product. When licensing the Options for WebCenter Sites for Oracle ATG Web Commerce, the number of licenses of the Options must match the deployed Processors of WebCenter Sites for Oracle ATG Web Commerce.
- 66 The Named User Plus minimum for this program is 20 Named User Plus licenses.
- 67 When licensing Management Pack Plus for Identity Management, the number of licenses must match the number of Identity Management product(s) licenses being managed or monitored by Oracle. If the Identity Management product is licensed by Named User Plus then the number of Employee User and Non Employee User - External licenses of Management Pack Plus for Identity Management must equal the total of the Named User Plus licenses that are being managed or monitored with the Management Pack Plus.
- 68 The minimum for this program is 10 NUP per Application Developer.
- 69 Hosting of this product by the end user is not permitted (an end user cannot host the product for its customers, and a hosting company cannot purchase licenses 1:1 for specific end users).
- 70 Cloud Adapters are available for Salesforce.com, Oracle RightNow Cloud Service, Oracle Sales Cloud, Oracle Eloqua Marketing Cloud Service, Oracle ERP Cloud Service, NetSuite, and Oracle HCM Cloud Service (Controlled Availability). Each Adapter is licensed separately.
- 71 Oracle Cloud Adapters and Integration Adapter for SAP R/3 and Integration Adapter for JD Edwards World and Integration Adapter for Siebel must match the number of licenses to the associated Oracle Service Bus, SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware, and BPEL Process Manager Options.
- 72 Oracle GoldenGate for Oracle Applications may only be used with the Oracle supplied Integration jobs. Customization of the Oracle supplied Integration jobs is allowed if necessitated by (i) customization of the source application or (ii) performance tuning of the GoldenGate configuration. Oracle GoldenGate for Oracle Applications may not be used (i) for replication to non-Oracle databases or (ii) by other Oracle or (iii) by third party applications for any type of data integration or replication purposes. For the avoidance of doubt, examples of other uses that are not permitted include, but are not limited to, the following: replicating data to non-oracle databases (including MySQL), adding new source or target schemas, adding unsupported application modules to either source or target schemas, supporting other replication topologies (e.g., active-active or multi-master) or adding anything not supplied by Oracle.
- 73 The Named User Plus minimum for this program is 2,000 Named User Plus licenses.
- 74 Oracle Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence may not be used on a standalone basis or as a standalone ETL tool. Oracle Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence may be used with any data source provided the license(s) meet: (i) the Oracle Business Intelligence application programs (including Hyperion Performance Management Applications); (ii) a database exclusively used by the Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition program, Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition program, Oracle Business Intelligence Cloud Server, Oracle Business Intelligence Standard Edition One or associated components run, or (iv) a staging database for any of the foregoing. When licensing by the Named User Plus model, the user count must be tied to the target Oracle Business Intelligence product user count and the minimum is 20.

Oracle Technology Notes

- ¹⁰ Discount Restriction: When Enterprise Metadata Management is sold on the same deal as Oracle Data Integrator and/or Oracle Business Intelligence Extended Edition the discount for Enterprise Metadata Management can not exceed the discount on Oracle Data Integrator and/or Oracle Business Intelligence Extended Edition (Note: Consult the Controlled Availability documentation on ESource for the specific Oracle Data Integrator and Oracle Business Intelligence Extended Edition products).
- ¹¹ One adapter of choice from the following: Oracle E-Business Suite Adapter, Oracle Cloud Adapter for Oracle Analytics Cloud Service, Oracle Integration Adapter for SAP R/3, or Oracle Integration Adapter for JD Edwards World.
- ¹² Oracle Metadata Management for Oracle Business Intelligence may not be used on a standalone basis. Oracle Metadata Management for Oracle Business Intelligence may be used with any data source provided the target environment(s) are: (i) the Oracle Business Intelligence application programs (excluding Hyperion Adaptive Performance Management Application), (ii) the underlying platform on which the Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Foundation Edition program, Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition program, Oracle Analytics Intelligence Standard Edition One program or associated components run, or (iii) a single database for any of the foregoing. When licensing by the Named User Plus metric, the user count must be the greater of: (i) the same quantity as the target Oracle Business Intelligence application user count; or (ii) 70 named users. When licensing by the processor metric, the processor count minimum is 4.
- Discount Restriction:** When Metadata Management for Oracle Business Intelligence is sold on the same deal as Oracle Data Integrator and/or Oracle Business Intelligence Extended Edition, the discount for Metadata Management for Oracle Business Intelligence cannot exceed the discount on Oracle Data Integrator and/or Oracle Business Intelligence Suite Extended Edition.
- ¹³ If licensing by Named User Plus, the minimum is 2 Named User Plus licenses per Processor.
- ¹⁴ Data Integrator Enterprise Edition Options must match the number of licenses of the associated Data Integrator product. In the case where the minimum number of Named User Plus licenses are/were purchased, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed. If licensing by Processor, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed.
- ¹⁵ Oracle Database Standard Edition 2 may only be licensed on servers that have a maximum capacity of 2 sockets. When used with Oracle Real Application Clusters, Oracle Database Standard Edition 2 may only be licensed on a maximum of 2 one-socket servers. In addition, notwithstanding any provision in Your Oracle license agreement to the contrary, each Oracle Database Standard Edition 2 database may use a maximum of 10 CPU threads at any time. When used with Oracle Real Application Clusters, each Oracle Database Standard Edition 2 database may use a maximum of 8 CPU threads per instance at any time. The minimums when licensing by Named User Plus (NUP) metric are 10 (NUP licenses per server).
- ¹⁶ WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition and WebLogic Suite Options must match the number of the associated WebLogic Server Enterprise Edition or WebLogic Suite application server. In the case where the minimum number of Named User Plus licenses are/were purchased, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed. If licensing by Processor, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed. Associated Application Server is defined as the application server(s) which is/are being managed by the option.
- ¹⁷ SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware Options must match the number of licenses of the associated SOA Suite for Oracle Middleware licenses. In the case where the minimum number of Named User Plus licenses are/were purchased, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed. If licensing by Processor, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed.
- ¹⁸ Tuxedo Advanced Performance Pack must match the number of licenses of the associated Oracle Tuxedo licenses. In the case where the minimum number of Named User Plus licenses are/were purchased, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed. If licensing by Processor, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed.
- ¹⁹ If licensing by Named User Plus, the minimum is 10 Named User Plus.
- ²⁰ GoldenGate Foundation Suite must match the number of licenses of the associated Oracle GoldenGate, Oracle GoldenGate for Non Oracle Database, and/or GoldenGate for Mainframe licenses. In the case where the minimum number of Named User Plus licenses are/were purchased, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed. If licensing by Processor, the number of licenses may not match due to variance in core factors between the time the respective programs were licensed.

Definitions

Named User Plus: Is defined as an individual authorized by you to use the programs which are installed on a single server or multiple servers, regardless of whether the individual is actively using the programs at any given time. A non-human operated device will be counted as a named user plus in addition to all individuals authorized to use the programs if such devices can access the programs. If multi-processor hardware or software (e.g., a PC monitor or a web server product) is used, the number must be increased as follows: (a) the number of individuals using the programs multiplied by the number of cores of the computer or computer system; (b) the number of individuals using the programs multiplied by the number of logical processors; (c) the number of individuals using the programs multiplied by the number of virtual users plus per processor; (d) the number of individuals using the programs multiplied by the number of logical processors plus per processor.

For the purposes of the following programs: Configuration Management Plug-in for Non Oracle Middleware, System Monitoring Plug-in for Non Oracle Middleware, Management Pack for Non-Oracle Middleware, Management Pack for WebCenter Suite, only the users of the programs that are being managed must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

With respect to the following programs: Load Testing, Load Testing Developer Edition, Load Testing Accelerator for Web Services, Load Testing Accelerator for Oracle Database, and Load Testing Suite for Oracle Applications, each instance of a human user and non-human operated device shall be considered as a virtual user and shall be counted for the purpose of determining the number of Named User Plus licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Data Cleaning and Summarizing Pack, only the cores of the database servers where tracked data or data subsets originate, and the cores of the database servers performing masking, or subsetting operations (via SQL command) must be counted.

For the purposes of the following programs: Application Management Suite for Oracle E-Business Suite, Application Management Suite for PeopleSoft, Application Management Suite for R12, Application Management Suite for JD Edwards EnterpriseOne, Real User Experience Insight, Application Recovery Pack, all users of the respective managed application programs must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate and Oracle De-Subscribe for Oracle Applications, only (a) the cores of the Oracle database from which you capture data and (b) the cores of the Oracle database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle De-Subscribe for Non Oracle Database, only (a) the cores of the Non Oracle database from which you capture data and (b) the cores of the Non Oracle database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle De-Subscribe for Database, only (a) the users of the database from which you capture data and (b) the users of the database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle De-Subscribe for Oracle Applications, only (a) the users of the database from which you capture data and (b) the users of the database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle De-Subscribe for Big Data, only the users of the source Oracle or Non Oracle database(s) from which you capture data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required. In the instance of multiple source databases, all users for all sources must be counted.

For the purposes of the following program: Data Integrator Enterprise Edition, Data Integrator Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications, and Application Adapter for Data Integrator, the users that are running or accessing the data transformation processes must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Oracle Mobile Suite Client Runtime and Mobile Application Framework, only the end users of each Application Development must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required, regardless of the choice of the mobile application development tool or the framework used to build the application developed.

Processor count is defined as all processors where the Oracle programs are installed and/or running. Programs installed on a processor basis may be licensed by your internal users (including agents and contractors) and by your third party users. The number of required licenses shall be determined by multiplying the total number of cores by the necessary or core processor licensing factor specified on the Oracle Processor Core License Table which can be accessed at <http://oracle.com/licenses>. All cores of all multicore chips for every licensed program to be aggregated before multiplying by the appropriate core processor licensing factor and all fractions of a processor are to be rounded up to the next whole number. When licensing Oracle programs with Standard Edition One, Standard Edition Two or Standard Edition in the product name (with the exception of WebCenter Enterprise Capture Standard Edition, Java SE Standard, Java SE Advanced, and Java EE Suite), a processor is counted equivalent to an occupied socket; however, in the case of multi-chip modules, each chip in the multi-chip module is counted as one occupied socket.

For example, a multicore chip based server running Oracle Processor Core Factor of 0.35 installed under one socket running the program (other than Standard Edition One programs or Standard Edition programs) on 8 cores would require 2 processor licenses (0 multiplied by a core processor licensing factor of .35 equals 1.80, which is then rounded up to the next whole number, which is 2). As another example, a multicore server for a different platform not specified in the Oracle Processor Core License Table installed under running the program in 10 cores would require 10 processors (10 multiplied by a core processor licensing factor of 1.0 for All other multicore chips) equals 10).

For the purposes of the following program: Real-time Transaction Base, only the processors on which Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition and Healthcare Transaction Base programs are installed and/or running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Support Share and Configuration, only the processors on which Internet Application Server (Standard Edition and/or Enterprise Edition) and the shared program (e.g., Support, IShare and/or Configuration) are running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required for the licensed program under these licenses you may also install and/or run the licensed program on the processors where a licensed Oracle Database (Standard Edition and/or Enterprise Edition) is installed and/or running.

For the purposes of the following programs: Configuration Management Pack for Applications, System Monitoring Plug-in for Non Oracle Middleware, Management Pack for Non-Oracle Middleware, Management Pack for WebCenter Suite, only the processors on which the programs that are being managed/monitored are running are counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Data Masking and Summarizing Pack, all database servers where masked data or data subsets originate and calculate servers performing masking, or subsetting operations (via SQL command) must be counted.

For the purposes of the following program: Application Management Suite for Oracle Applications, Application Management Suite for PeopleSoft, Application Management Suite for Siebel, Application Management Suite for JD Edwards EnterpriseOne, all processors on which the middleware and/or database within the respective managed application program are running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Application Recovery Pack - Real User Experience Insight, all processors on which the middleware software that support the respective managed application program are running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Integrated PowerCenter and PowerConnect Adapters, and Application Adapter for Warehouse Builder for PeopleSoft, Oracle E-Business Suite, Global, and SAP, only the processor(s) on which the target database is running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Data Integrator Enterprise Edition, Data Integrator Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications, Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence, Data Integrator for Big Data, and Application Adapter for Data Integration, only the processor(s) on which the data transformation processes are executed must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: TimesTen Application-tier Database Server, and TimesTen Application-tier Database Cache for Oracle Applications, only the processors on which the Times Ten In-Memory Database component of the In-Memory Database Cache program is installed and/or running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Oracle GoldenGate and Oracle De-Subscribe for Oracle Applications, only (a) the processors running the Oracle Database from which you capture data and (b) the processors running the Oracle database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate for Non Oracle Database, only (a) the processors running the Non Oracle database from which you capture data and (b) the processors running the Non Oracle database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate for Database, only (a) the processors running the database from which you capture data and (b) the processors running the database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate for Oracle Applications, only (a) the processors running the source Oracle or non Oracle database(s) from which you capture data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Audit Vault and Database Filter 3.0, only the processors of the sources which are protected, monitored or audited must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

Application Developed: is defined as a software program developed by you that operates on smart-phones and/or other end user devices and that (i) provides end users with access to content or (ii) provides end users with end user transaction functionality or (iii) allows end users to use BY End users of functions available through the Oracle mobile Program.

Application User: is defined as an individual authorized by you to use the applicable licensed application programs which are installed on a single server or on multiple servers regardless of whether the individual is actively using the programs at any given time. If you license the Oracle Self Service Work Request option in conjunction with Oracle Enterprise Asset Management, you are required to purchase licenses for the equivalent number of Application Users licensed and you are granted licensed access to install work requests, view work request status and view schedules completion date for your entire employee population. Application Users licensed for Oracle Order Management are allowed to manually enter orders directly into the programs but any orders entered electronically from other sources must be licensed separately. For Oracle Purchasing, Oracle Supplier Portal and Oracle Sourcing Procurement programs, use by your external suppliers is included with your application user license.

Application Read-Only User: is defined as an individual authorized by you to run only queries or reports against the application program for which you have also acquired non-read-only licenses.

Annual Transaction Volume: is defined as the U.S. dollar denominated total value of all purchase orders transacted and/or orders concluded through the Oracle Exchange Platform by you and/or during the applicable year of the Oracle Exchange Platform license regardless of whether any such auction results in a purchase order, provided that an auction resulting in a purchase order shall only be counted against the Annual Transaction Volume once.

Case Report Form (CRF) Page: is defined as the "physically generated" or what would be the total number of physical paper pages initiated (implied) by the Program (measured explicitly) in the Program as (Received Data Collection Instruments) during a 12-month period. You may not exceed the licensed number of CRF pages during any 12-month period unless you acquire additional CRF paper licenses from us.

Compensated Individual: is defined as an individual whose compensation or compensation calculations are generated by the programs. This term Compensated Individual includes, but is not limited to, your employees, contractors, interns, and any other person.

Computer: is defined as the computer on which the programs are installed. A Computer license allows you to use the licensed program on a single specified computer.

Connector: is defined as each connector connecting the software product with an external product. A unique connector is required for each distinct product with which the software product is required to interface.

Cost of Goods Sold: is defined as the total cost of inventory that a company has sold during their fiscal year. (Cost of Goods Sold is identical to your High Cost of Goods Sold) shall be equal to 10% of total company revenues.

Customer: is defined as the Customer entity specified in the ordering document. The ordering may not be used or otherwise for the benefit or separation of any third party, including but not limited to your clients, customers, partners, or your affiliates. There is no limitation on the number of physical servers on which such insights may be derived, analyzed or used.

Definitions (continued)

Electronic Order Line: Is defined as the total number of distinct electronic order lines entered electronically into the Oracle Order Management application from any source (not manually entered by licensed Order Management Users) Professional User (200), or Professional User (200 External) during a 12 month period. This includes order lines originating as part of EDI/XML Transactions and/or sourced from other Oracle and non-Oracle applications. You may not exceed the licensed number of order lines during any 12 month period.

Employee: Is defined as (i) all of your full-time, part-time, temporary employees, and (ii) all of your agents, contractors and consultants who have access to, use, or are tracked by the programs. The quantity of the license is required to be determined by the number of Employees (as of) and the actual number of users. In addition, if you expect to engage my business functions to another company, the following must be counted for purposes of determining the number of Employees (as of): (i) all of the employees (full-time, part-time, temporary employees, agents, contractors and consultants) that (i) are providing the engaging services and (ii) have access to, use, or are tracked by the programs. Employee (as of) may only use the licensed programs with Oracle's applicable Oracle License Agreement (as it exists in the program name).

Employee User: Is defined as an individual authorized by you to use the application program. Actions are initiated on a single server or multiple servers, regardless of whether or not the individual is actively using the programs. Many programs

Entry: Is defined as a unique item (e.g., object, record, entry or item of information) stored within the programs. Replicated entries stored while the program runs on multiple servers are counted as a single entry.

External Report: Is defined as the total number of external reports processed by the program during a 12 month period. You may not exceed the licensed number of external reports during any 12 month period.

Field Technician: Is defined as an engineer, technician, representative, or other person who is dispatched by you, including the customers, to the field using the programs.

FTE Student: Is defined as any full-time student entered in your institution and any part-time student entered in your institution (counted as 15% of an FTE Student). The definition of "full-time" and "part-time" is based on your policies for student classification. If the number of FTE Students is a fraction, that number will be rounded to the nearest tenth (i.e., 0.44 for example) to determine quantity requirements.

Hosted Shared User: Is defined as an individual authorized by you to access the hosted service regardless of whether the individual is actively accessing the hosted service of any given time.

Invoice User: Is defined as the total number of invoices the items processed by the program during a 12 month period. You may not exceed the licensed number of invoices (including any 12 month period unless you acquire additional licenses from us).

IVR Port: Is defined as a single call center that can be processed via the Interactive Voice Response (IVR) system. Customers must purchase licenses for the subset of IVR Ports that represent the maximum number of concurrent callers that can be processed by the IVR system.

Modular: Is defined as each production database running the program.

Network Device: Is defined as the hardware and/or software whose primary purpose is to route and control communications between computers or computer networks. Examples of network devices include but are not limited to, routers, firewalls and network load balancers.

Non-Employee User - External: Is defined as an individual who is not your employee, contractor or director, authorized by you to use the application programs which are installed on a single server or multiple servers, regardless of whether or not the individual is actively using the programs at any given time.

Partner Organization: Is defined as an external third party business entity that provides value-added services in marketing and selling your products. Depending upon the type of industry, partner organizations play different roles and are recognized by different names such as reseller, distributor, agent, dealer or broker.

Person: Is defined as your employee or contractor who is actively working on behalf of your organization or former employee who has one or more benefit plans managed by the system or continues to be paid through the system. For Project Resource Management, a person is defined as an individual who is scheduled on a project. The total number of licenses needed is to be based on the maximum number of persons and full-time people where needed are recorded in the system.

Physical Server: Is defined as each physical server on which the programs are installed.

Postal Number: Is defined as the telephone number that end users retain as they change from one service provider to another. This telephone number originally resides on a telephone switch and is moved into the responsibility of another telephone switch.

Record: The Customer Hub B2B is a bundle that includes two components: Global Universal Customer Master B2B and Oracle Customer Data Hub. For the purposes of the Customer Hub B2B application, records is defined as the total number of unique customer database records stored in the Customer Hub B2B application (i.e., stored in component of Customer Hub B2B). A customer database record is a unique business entity or company record which is stored as an account for the Global Universal Customer Master B2B product or an organization for the Oracle Customer Data Hub product.

The Customer Hub B2C is a bundle that includes two components: Global Universal Customer Master B2C and Oracle Customer Data Hub. For the purposes of the Customer Hub B2C application, records is defined as the total number of unique consumer database records stored in the Customer Hub B2C application (i.e., stored in component of Customer Hub B2C). A customer database record is a unique consumer (i.e., physical person) record which is stored as a contact for the Global Universal Customer Master product or as a person for the Oracle Customer Data Hub product.

The Product Hub is a bundle that includes two components: Global Product Master Data and Oracle Product Information Management Data Hub. For the purposes of the Product Hub application, records is defined as the total number of unique product database records stored in the Product Hub application (i.e., stored in a component of Product Hub). A product database record is a unique product component of BOM stored in the PHTS_SIBISM_WL CMS table with an active or inactive status and does not include any instance items (i.e., static items) or organization assignments of the same item.

For the purposes of the Case Hub application, record is defined as the total number of unique case database records that may be stored in the Case Hub application. A case database record is a unique request or case requiring investigation or service stored in O_CASE table with an active or inactive status.

For all application programs licensed as record, please see the application licensing prerequisites as specified in the Applications Licensing Table which may be accessed at <http://oracle.com/contracts> for the grant and restrictions of the underlying Oracle technology.

For the Hyperion Data Relationship Management program, a record is defined as the unique occurrence of any business object or master data construct that you choose to manage within the program. Records may describe any number of relationships objects commonly referred to as base members, including but not limited to cost centers, legal entities, organizations, products, vendors, users, facilities, regions or employees. Additionally, a record may also be a summary object commonly referred to as a rollup member, but either summary-based members or described hierarchical information associated with underlying base members. Records represent unique occurrences and they are not included any duplicates or shared references that may be retained for master data management purposes.

1020 Record: Is defined as 1020 character records (i.e., rows) that are output from a production data flow of the Data Quality for Data Integrator program.

Rehosted Portion Interface Processor (RPIF): are defined as business processes between RPIF partners. Preconfigured system-to-system API-based catalog for the relevant End-to-Enterprise Suite Application(s) are provided. Each rehosted RPIF includes a business document with the vocabulary and a business process with the choreography of the message exchange.

Rule Set: Is defined as a database table containing content for a given country in order to perform data quality functions optimized for that country.

Server: Is defined as the computer on which the programs are installed. A server license allows you to use the licensed program on a single specified computer.

Service Order Line: Is defined as the total number of service order lines Web Items presented by the program during a 12 month period. Multiple service order entry line items may be entered as part of an individual customer Service Order Line or quote. You may not exceed the licensed number of Service Order Lines during any 12 month period unless you acquire additional Service Order Lines from us.

Stream: Is defined as a concurrent backup of restore job to a tape, disk or cloud target. Per tape targets (which would be a physical tape drive (e.g., T16000D or LTO8) or a Virtual Tape Drive), each configured tape drive within the Oracle Secure Backup domain must be counted for determining the number of licenses required. Per disk targets, each consumer job (i.e., per Oracle Secure Backup disk postmark) must be counted for determining the number of licenses required. Per Cloud based targets utilizing the Oracle Secure Backup Cloud Module, each parallel Recovery Manager (PRM) channel must be counted for determining the number of licenses required.

Subscriber: Is defined as (a) a working telephone number for all wireless devices; (b) a portable handheld or paging device that has been activated by you for wireless communication and paging; (c) a residential digital or a non-residential device serviced by a cable provider; or (d) an unconnected utility meter. The total number of Subscribers is equal to the aggregate of all types of Subscribers. If your business is not defined in the primary definition of subscriber above, Subscriber is defined as each U.S. \$1,000 increment of your gross annual revenue as reported to the SEC in your annual report or the equivalent accounting or reporting document.

Suite: Is defined as the licensed software components described in the product documentation.

Terabyte: Is defined as a terabyte of computer storage space used by a storage tier equal to one trillion bytes.

Transactions: Is defined as each set of interactions that is initiated by an application user recorded by Oracle Enterprise Manager to capture availability and performance metrics used in calculating service levels. For example, the following set of interactions would represent one transaction: log in, search customer, log out.

Definitions (continued)

UPK Developer: is defined as an individual authorized by you to use the programs which are installed on a single server or multiple servers, regardless of whether the individual is actively using the programs at any given time. UPK Developers may create, modify, view and interact with simulations and documentation.

UPK Employee: is defined as an active employee of yours, (note: The value of these applications is determined by the size of the active employee population and not the number of actual users. Therefore, all of your active employees must be included in your order when licensing these applications). UPK Employees may view and interact with simulations and documentation but may not create or modify simulations and documentation.

UPK User: is defined as an individual authorized by you to use the programs which are installed on a single server or multiple servers, regardless of whether the individual is actively using the programs at any given time. UPK Users may view and interact with simulations and documentation but may not create or modify simulations and documentation.

UPK Handset: is defined as a mobile communication device such as a mobile telephone, PDA, or paging device, that has as primary functions wireless video communication and data services provided through a service provider.

Workstation: is defined as the client computer from which the programs are being accessed, regardless of where the program is installed.

UP Freight Under Management: is defined as one tenth U.S. dollars of the total transaction value of shipped orders for all products for a given calendar year during the term of the license. UP Freight will include the combined total of actual freight purchased by you, plus the cost of freight for any items managed by you (e.g., you are managing transportation services on behalf of your clients but are providing transportation management services for your clients). Freight that is paid by a third party that is also included in the UP total (e.g., rebated shipments from suppliers to you under freight terms of prepaid).

\$M In Revenue: is defined as one million United States dollars in all income (interest income and non-interest income) before adjustments for expenses and taxes generated by You during a fiscal year.

\$M In Managed Assets: is defined as one million U.S. dollars of the following totals: (1) Book value of investment in capital leases, direct financing leases and other finance leases, including re-sales, whether owned or managed by others, active on the program, plus (2) Book value of assets on operating leases, whether owned or managed by others, active on the program, plus (3) Book value of loans, notes, conditional sales contracts and other receivables, owned or managed by others, active on the program, plus (4) Book value of non-cash assets, owned or managed for others, which were previously leased and active on the program, including assets from loan (leverage) leases and lease-purchase assets, plus (5) Original cost of assets underlying leases and loans originated and active on the program, then add within the past twelve months.

For a complete list of products offered by Oracle Corporation, please visit the Oracle eDelivery site:
<http://edelivery.oracle.com>

GENERAL LICENSING RULES

TITLE INFORMATION

If your Program License does not specify a term, the Program license is perpetual and shall continue unless terminated as otherwise provided in the Agreement.

5 Year Term: A Program license specifying a 5 Year Term shall commence on the Effective Date of the order and shall continue for a period of 5 years. At the end of the 5 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

4 Year Terms: A Program license specifying a 4 Year Term shall commence on the Effective Date of the order and shall continue for a period of 4 years. At the end of the 4 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

3 Year Term: A Program license specifying a 3 Year Term shall commence on the Effective Date of the order and shall continue for a period of 3 years. At the end of the 3 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

2 Year Term: A Program license specifying a 2 Year Term shall commence on the Effective Date of the order and shall continue for a period of 2 years. At the end of the 2 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

1 Year Term: A Program license specifying a 1 Year Term shall commence on the Effective Date of the order and shall continue for a period of 1 year. At the end of the 1 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

ORACLE-BEA GRANDFATHERED GLOBAL PRICE LIST

Oracle Partner Network members with a valid distribution agreement may distribute the programs specified on the Oracle-BEA Grandfathered Global Price List by reselling end users for added capacity only, subject to the terms of such valid distribution agreement and any restrictions set forth in the Oracle-BEA Grandfathered Price List.

ORACLE SUPPORT SERVICES

Oracle Support Services (OSS) offers the following programs: Software Update License & Support to provide customers with the right to Oracle product upgrades and 24x7 Support of all Oracle products, and Oracle Advanced Customer Support for a menu of optional services designed to provide an enhanced level of support. Services may vary by country. For availability, contact your local Support Sales representative. For a complete description of Oracle Support Services programs, refer to the Oracle Support website at <http://www.oracle.com/support>.

Software Update License & Support

Software Update License & Support provides customers with the right to product upgrades and 24x7 technical support, and is available for 5 years from the release date of the product. Product upgrades includes upgrades, patches, maintenance releases and patches. Customer receive quick answers Oracle support for product specific questions about installing and running Oracle software. Web based support is provided via Oracle Support. Features of My Oracle include proactive notifications, customized home pages, technical forums and forums, product life cycle information, alert database, and the ability to log technical support requests.

Support Renewal

Fees shown on this page are annual fees that apply to both perpetual and term licenses for 1 year support only. The price of a technical support renewal for Software Update License & Support is the technical support fee paid for the same license in the prior year increased by the Inflationary Adjustment Rate (IAR). For licenses with an Oracle Contractual Cap Rate (CCR), support is increased by the lesser CCR or the IAR. In all cases, any rate increase is subject to a license agreement or ordering document that governs the license, including the renewal statement. For more information on renewal agreements, contact your Support Sales representative.

Advanced Customer Support

Advanced Customer Support is designed to provide an enhanced level of support to Oracle customers. Advanced Customer Support delivers tailored, flexible support solutions built to meet the customer's specific business requirements. Advanced Customer Support customers have the flexibility to purchase standard or combine standard services with specialty offerings to provide a full solution.

Contact your local Support Sales representative for Advanced Customer Support information and pricing.

incident Support Packages

incident Support Packages provide incident-based web support for the following Oracle products:
Oracle Database Server Support Package (9,360 USA Dollars) for 10 incidents on one server;
Oracle Database Enterprise Edition, Oracle Database Standard Edition, Standard Edition One, Partitioning, Real Application Clusters, Advanced Compression;
Oracle Application Server Support Package (1,150 USA Dollars) for 10 incidents on one server;

Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition, Internet Application Server Standard Edition, Internet Application Server Java Edition

With the purchase of Incident Support Packages, customers receive access to Oracle Support, which provides 24x7 web-based technical support, including web-based technical assistance requests.

Customer Support Services Policies and Definitions

The complete policy can be found in the Technical Support Policies at <http://www.oracle.com/support>.

Extended Support

Customers with current Software Updates, License & Support can support their product for a further 7 years past the initial 5 years from the general availability date of the product, by purchasing Extended Support. Extended Support fees are applied to the designated Oracle programs only. Extended Support fees consist of the prior year fee for Software Update & Support plus the applicable renewal adjustment, plus an additional fee based on the year. Additional fees are as follows:

Year 6 after product release: 10% of current year Software Update License & Support
Year 7 after product release: 20% of current year Software Update License & Support
Year 8 after product release: 20% of current year's Software Update License & Support

Extended Support offers the following:

Updates, fixes and security alerts
Fax, telephone and regulatory updates
Major product
Technical support
Major product and technology releases

Sustaining Support

Sustaining Support offered in years 9 and beyond provides technical support, access to Oracle's online and call center support—and rights to future products for as long the customer is purchasing support. Sustaining Support is charged at the renewal price, found in the "Support Renewals" section above.

Sustaining Support

Technical support
Access to Metalink/Customer Connection
Major product and technology releases
Pre-existing fixes

ORACLE ON DEMAND

Oracle offers consulting, applications, databases, and hardware management services, which can help lower a customer's IT infrastructure costs and increase support resolution times.

Administration Services

Administration Services are system administration, application technology management and monitoring activities performed directly by Oracle for licensed Oracle programs. Administration Services are contracted on yearly terms. The billing is annual in advance.

Computer and Administration Services

Computer Services involve 100% together with Administration Services. Computer and Administration Services are system administration, application technology management, and monitoring activities performed directly by Oracle for licensed Oracle programs. Computer and Administration Services are contracted on yearly terms. The billing is annual in advance.

Prices in USA (Dollar)



PeopleSoft Component Global Price List
July 21, 2016

PeopleSoft Component Global Price List

Prices In USA (Dollar)

Third-Party Products

Oracle products that contain third-party products of some form are indicated as such on the price list and Supplement with an 'X' in the '3rd Party' column on each price list and supplement. These products may have royalty exposure with discounting restrictions or they may have restrictions that prevent them from being added to a ULA or an Unltd deal, or possibly both. There are two documents that must be accessed for each deal: 1) the Royalty Bearing Product List; 2) the HQApp-ULA list.

Royalty Bearing Product List

First, check the specific royalty exposure on each of these products as provided through the License Royalty Team spreadsheet. Detailed instructions provided below.

Go to: "<http://my.oracle.com/sites/infiniti/Globe/Processes/InboundLicenses/Royalties/index.htm>" Then on the resulting page, under General Information, click on Royalty Bearing Product List.

Products found to have royalty exposure restrictions must not be discounted below the royalty cost listed in the spreadsheet. There are two tabs on the Royalty Bearing Products list: Royalty Bearing Products and Reporting Only. Search the Royalty Bearing Products tab first then, if needed, search the Reporting Only tab. Here are some tips for using the Royalty sheet:

The Royalty Bearing Products tab is the main tab and lists all products that have specific royalties assigned to them. If you find the desired product in the Product Description column, look over to the License Royalty column for the royalty restrictions. Also be sure to check any comments. The Support Royalty column is not used for quoting purposes and can be ignored.

If a percentage is listed in the License Royalty column (e.g. 4%), this means the royalty is calculated based on the Net License Fees (NLF) and there is no deal specific minimum price or discount restriction for this product.

If a specific dollar amount is listed in the License Royalty column (e.g. \$20 per unit), then the product may not be discounted below this value under any circumstances. Please make every effort to keep the final price well above this royalty fee.

There are other types of royalty structures so be sure to read carefully. Some of the entries can be a bit confusing so if there is any question as to deal impact or just to get clarification on any royalty, contact infoprice@oracle.com or Royalty_US@oracle.com prior to quoting the product.

The Reporting Only tab lists those products where royalties are not paid based on individual deals so there is no individual deal impact. Oracle needs only to track sales of the product for reporting purposes and there are no discounting restrictions with these products.

HQApp-ULA List

Second, go to "<http://my.oracle.com/content/infiniti/507395>" to access the HQApp-ULA spreadsheet.

Products appearing on this spreadsheet can just be added to a ULA or Unltd deal. Note that this sheet does not list royalty impact of any kind. Please see the Royalty Bearing Product list for that information. This spreadsheet only lists those products that have certain restrictions and so quoting by any other method is usually not available. Please make sure to highlight any of these products in your ULA approval.

For Oracle partners, please contact your Oracle PRN Representative for additional information on third-party royalty restrictions.

PeopleSoft Component Global Price List

Prices In USA (Dollar)

Product	Component License Price	Software Update License & Support	Licenses Matrix	Minimum	Footnotes
---------	-------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------	---------	-----------

Customer Relationship Management

CRM Integration	2,295	504.80	Application User	5	14
Event Management	1,750	385.00	Application User	5	14
HelpDesk	120	28.40	Employee	All Employees	2, 14
HelpDesk for Employee Self Service	30	8.80	Employee	All Employees	2
HelpDesk for Human Resources	120	28.40	Employee	All Employees	2
Integrated FieldService	4,595	1,010.80	Application User	5	14
Marketing	7,200	1,584.00	Application User	5	14
Multichannel Communications	1,950	429.00	Application User	5	
Online Marketing	7,200	1,584.00	Application User	5	14
Order Capture	5,000	1,276.00	Application User	5	14
Order Capture Self Service	3,500	770.00	Application User	5	14
Balas	7,500	1,650.00	Application User	5	14
Service Center for Higher Education	16,250	3,355.00	Application User	5	14
Support	13,795	3,034.00	Application User	5	14
Support for Customer Self Service	1,450	319.00	Application User	5	14
Workforce Communications	70	15.40	Employee	All Employees	2, 14
Workforce Communications for HelpDesk	26	6.80	Employee	All Employees	2, 14

Supply Chain Management

eProcurement	80	17.80	Application User	5	14c	
eSupplier Connection	9,105	2,022.00	Application User	5	48	
Inventory	4,595	1,010.00	Application User	5	14c	
Option: Mobile Inventory Management	1,720	378.50	Application User	5	7, 15	
Order Management	8,100	1,122.00	Application User	5	14a	
Purchasing	4,595	1,010.00	Application User	5	14c	
Services Procurement	2,095	458.00	Application User	5	14c	
Strategic Sourcing	X	9,195	2,022.00	Application User	5	48
Supplier Contract Management	8,895	1,510.00	Application User	5	18	

Asset Lifecycle Management

IT Asset Management	1,055	232.10	Application User	5	14
Lease Administration	4,595	1,010.00	Application User	5	
Maintenance Management	4,595	1,010.00	Application User	5	
Option: Self-Service Work Requests	575	128.50	Application User	5	3

ESB

Contracts	6,695	1,510.00	Application User	5	
Expenses	0	1.32	Expense Report	1,000	2, 14c
Grants	7,125	1,667.50	Application User	5	
PayBill Management	5,395	1,180.80	Application User	5	14
Program Management	2,895	638.90	Application User	10	
Project Costing	4,595	1,010.00	Application User	5	14c
Proposal Management	1,725	370.50	Application User	5	14
Resource Management	X	3,495	788.00	Application User	5

Financials

Cash Management	645	141.00	Application User	5	
eSettlements	1,050	420.00	Application User	5	
Financials	4,595	1,010.00	Application User	5	14c
Transaction Billing Processor	1,695	350.00	Application User	5	
Treasury	28,895	6,378.00	Application User	5	2

PeopleSoft Component Price List

Prices in USA (Dollar)

Product	Component License Price	Software Update Licenses & Support	Licenses Metrics	Minimum	Footnotes
---------	-------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------	---------	-----------

Human Capital Management (HCM)

Absence Management	52	11.44	Employee	All Employees	2
Benefits Administration	65	18.70	Employee	All Employees	2
Directory Interface	12	2.64	Employee	All Employees	2
eCompensation	35	7.70	Employee	All Employees	2
ePerformance	105	23.10	Employee	All Employees	2
Human Resources	185	40.70	Employee	All Employees	2
In-Memory Labor Rules and Monitoring	30	6.60	Employee	All Employees	2, 14
Payroll	225	49.50	Employee	All Employees	2, 14a
Payroll Interface	70	15.40	Employee	All Employees	2
Pension Administration	85	19.70	Employee	All Employees	2
Recruiting Solutions	75	16.50	Employee	All Employees	2
Succession Planning	70	15.40	Employee	All Employees	2
Time and Labor	110	24.20	Employee	All Employees	2

Enterprise Learning Management

Enterprise Learning Management	105	23.10	Employee	All Employees	2
--------------------------------	-----	-------	----------	---------------	---

Campus Solutions

Campus Solutions	X	245	53.90	FTE Student	All Students	
Contributor Relations		1,350	297.00	Application User	6	14b, 14d

Portals

Oracle Application Portal	500	110.00	Application User	5
---------------------------	-----	--------	------------------	---

PeopleTools

PeopleTools Enterprise Development	1,150	263.00	Application User	5	2
PeopleTools Enterprise Development Starter Kit	260	67.20	Application User	5	2, 3

Governance, Risk, and Compliance

Advanced Controls for PeopleSoft	2,100	482.00	Monitored User	100	2, 14
Oracle Enterprise Governance, Risk, and Compliance Manager	4,895	1,098.80	Application User	50	14
Option: Oracle Financial Governance	1,895	350.00	Application User	50	14
Oracle Fusion Governance, Risk, and Compliance Intelligence	4,595	1,010.00	Application User	10	14
Application Access Controls Governor	805	166.00	Monitored User	100	2, 14
Option: Application Access Controls for PeopleSoft Enterprise	200	44.00	Monitored User	100	2, 7, 14
Configuration Controls Governor	315	60.30	Monitored User	100	2, 14
Option: Configuration Controls for PeopleSoft Enterprise	255	50.10	Monitored User	100	2, 7, 14
Enterprise Transaction Controls Governor	805	177.10	Monitored User	100	2, 14
Option: Oracle Enterprise Transaction Controls Governor Connector to PeopleSoft Enterprise	110	24.20	Monitored User	100	2, 7, 14
Option: Procure-to-Pay Transaction Controls for PeopleSoft Enterprise	185	36.30	Monitored User	100	2, 7, 14

Application Management

Application Management Suite for PeopleSoft	300	66.00	Named User Plus Processor	200	4
Application Management Suite for PeopleSoft	16,000	3,300.00	Named User Plus Processor		

Application Testing

Functional Testing Suite for Oracle Applications	12,000	2,840.00	Named User Plus	not applicable	2, 3
Load Testing Suite for Oracle Applications	125	27.50	Named User Plus	50	2, 3

Application Integration Architecture

Application Integration Architecture Foundation Pack	46,000	10,120.00	Processor	1	2, 3, 14
Application Integration Architecture Foundation Pack:	920	202.40	Named User Plus	1	2, 3, 14
Application Integration Architecture Foundation Pack Extension for Communications	46,000	10,120.00	Processor	1	2, 3, 14
Application Integration Architecture Foundation Pack Extension for Communications	920	202.40	Named User Plus	1	2, 3, 14
Application Integration Architecture Foundation Pack Extension for Insurance	46,000	10,120.00	Processor	1	2, 3, 14
Application Integration Architecture Foundation Pack Extension for Insurance	920	202.40	Named User Plus	1	2, 3, 14
Application Integration Architecture Foundation Pack Extension for Utilities	46,000	10,120.00	Processor	1	2, 3, 14
Application Integration Architecture Foundation Pack Extension for Utilities	920	202.40	Named User Plus	1	2, 3, 14
Oracle Enterprise Taxation Management Integration to PeopleSoft Enterprise Financials for General Ledger and Accounts Payable	35,000	7,700.00	Processor	1	2, 3, 14
Oracle Utilities Customer Care and Billing Integration to PeopleSoft	35,000	7,700.00	Processor	1	2, 3, 14
Enterprise Financials for General Ledger and Accounts Payable					

PeopleSoft Component Price List

Prices in USA (Dollar)

Component License Price	Software Update License & Support	Licenses	Minimum	Footnotes
-------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------	---------	-----------

UPK

Oracle User Productivity Kit Standard	17,500	3,850.00	UPK Developer	1	22
Oracle User Productivity Kit Standard	80	15.00	Application User	50	22
Oracle User Productivity Kit Standard	45	9.00	Employee	500	22
Oracle User Productivity Kit Professional	17,500	3,350.00	UPK Developer	1	22
Oracle User Productivity Kit Professional	100	22.00	Application User	50	22
Oracle User Productivity Kit Professional	50	11.00	Employee	500	22

User Productivity Kit Content Materials for CRM

PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Help Desk for Human Resources (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	8,800	1,926.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
	17,600	3,072.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

User Productivity Kit Content Materials for Human Capital Management

PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Absence Management (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Benefits Administration (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	70,000	15,400.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Benefits Administration (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,860.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft UPK for Compensation Gateway (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft UPK for Compensation Gateway (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,072.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK eBenefits (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	8,800	1,926.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK eBenefits (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,072.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK eCompensation Desktop (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	8,800	1,926.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK eCompensation Desktop (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,072.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK ePay (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	8,800	1,926.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK ePay (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,072.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK ePerformance (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,050.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK ePerformance (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK eProfile (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	8,800	1,926.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK eProfile (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,072.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK eProfile Manager Desktop (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	8,800	1,926.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK eProfile Manager Desktop (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,072.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft UPK for Global Payroll Core (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft UPK for Global Payroll Core (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Human Resources (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Human Resources (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	70,000	15,400.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Payroll for North America (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Payroll for North America (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	70,000	15,400.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Talent Acquisition Manager (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Talent Acquisition Manager (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Time & Labor (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Time & Labor (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

User Productivity Kit Content Materials for Learning Department

PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Enterprise Learning Management (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

Component License Price	Software Update License & Support	License Metric	Minimum	Footnotes
-------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------	---------	-----------

User Productivity Kit Content Materials for Financials/BSSA Software

PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Asset Management (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500 35,000	3,850.00 7,700.00	UPK Module UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK for Cash Management (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500 35,000	3,850.00 7,700.00	UPK Module UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Contracts (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000 70,000	7,700.00 15,400.00	UPK Module UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	22
PeopleSoft UPK for eSettlements (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	8,800 17,600	1,938.00 3,872.00	UPK Module UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Expenses (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500 35,000	3,850.00 7,700.00	UPK Module UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK General Ledger (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500 35,000	3,850.00 7,700.00	UPK Module UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Grants (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500 35,000	3,850.00 7,700.00	UPK Module UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Payables (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500 35,000	3,850.00 7,700.00	UPK Module UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Project Coding (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500 35,000	3,850.00 7,700.00	UPK Module UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Receivables (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000 70,000	7,700.00 15,400.00	UPK Module UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	22

User Productivity Kit Content Materials for Supply Chain Management

PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Billing (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,000 35,000	3,850.00 7,700.00	UPK Module UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	22
PeopleSoft UPK for eBill Payment (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	8,800 17,000	1,938.00 3,872.00	UPK Module UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK eProcurement (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500 35,000	3,850.00 7,700.00	UPK Module UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Inventory (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000 70,000	7,700.00 15,400.00	UPK Module UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Order Management (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500 35,000	3,850.00 7,700.00	UPK Module UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Purchasing (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000 70,000	7,700.00 15,400.00	UPK Module UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK for Strategic Sourcing (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500 35,000	3,850.00 7,700.00	UPK Module UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	22
PeopleSoft UPK for Supplier Contract Management (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	8,800 17,600	1,938.00 3,872.00	UPK Module UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	22

PeopleSoft Component Global Price List

Prices in USA (Dollar)

 Component License Price	Software Update License & Support	Licensing Metric	Milestones	Footnotes
--	--	-------------------------	-------------------	------------------

Other User Productivity Kit Content Materials

PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Fundamentals for Financials and Supply

Chain Management Software Modules

(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,800	1,036.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,072.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Fundamentals for HCM Software Modules					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	9,600	1,930.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,872.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Reporting Tools for Financials/GSA and Supply Chain Management Software Modules					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Reporting Tools for HCM Software Modules					
(up to 4K employee and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,720.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
PeopleSoft Enterprise UPK Reporting Tools for PeopleTools					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	70,000	15,400.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

3rd Party Products - Not available for distribution by Oracle partner

MicroFocus - Not available for distribution by Oracle partner

Micro Focus International Ltd. Net Express COBOL for Windows

1 Named User	X	16,000	3,520.00	See Supplement	not applicable	8, 33, 34, 35
2 Named Users	X	28,600	6,336.00	See Supplement	not applicable	8, 33, 35
3 Named Users	X	40,500	9,910.00	See Supplement	not applicable	8, 33, 35
5 Named Users	X	65,500	14,410.00	See Supplement	not applicable	8, 33, 35
12 Named Users	X	116,000	26,300.00	See Supplement	not applicable	8, 33, 35
25 Named Users	X	172,000	37,950.00	See Supplement	not applicable	8, 33, 35

Micro Focus International Ltd. Server Express COBOL for UNIX®

1 Named User	X	16,000	3,520.00	See Supplement	not applicable	8, 33, 34, 35
2 Named Users	X	28,600	6,338.00	See Supplement	not applicable	8, 33, 35
3 Named Users	X	40,500	9,910.00	See Supplement	not applicable	8, 33, 35
5 Named Users	X	65,500	14,410.00	See Supplement	not applicable	8, 33, 35
12 Named Users	X	116,000	26,300.00	See Supplement	not applicable	8, 33, 35
25 Named Users	X	172,000	37,950.00	See Supplement	not applicable	8, 33, 35

Micro Focus International Ltd. Server Express - Migration from Object COBOL

2 Named Users	X	23,000	5,080.00	See Supplement	not applicable	8, 33, 34, 35
3 Named Users	X	32,000	7,040.00	See Supplement	not applicable	8, 33, 35
5 Named Users	X	52,600	11,650.00	See Supplement	not applicable	8, 33, 35
12 Named Users	X	82,000	20,240.00	See Supplement	not applicable	8, 33, 35
25 Named Users	X	138,000	30,300.00	See Supplement	not applicable	8, 33, 35

Prices in USA (Dollar)

PeopleSoft Component Global Price List

Price	Matrix	Minutes	Notes	Part Number
-------	--------	---------	-------	-------------

Consulting Services

Oracle Consulting Implementation for Oracle PeopleSoft Financial Management Data Masking
Oracle Consulting Implementation for Oracle PeopleSoft Human Capital Management Data Masking

\$6,414 Each - 086620
48,414 Each - 086627

PeopleSoft Payroll

- 1 This product is not available to be sold under Component Pricing.
- 2 This product is not available to be sold under Custom Suite Pricing.
- 3 This product is not available to be sold under Enterprise Pricing.
- 4 An option must be licensed at the same level (or greater than) as its parent. Example: number of Application Access Controls for PeopleSoft Enterprise users + number of Application Access Controls Governor users. If the parent has multiple modules, the option must be licensed at the same level as its parent for each module.
- 5 Term licenses are not available for 3rd party payroll products.
- 6 This product is on Controlled Availability and requires approval. Please refer to the Controlled Availability Questions on <http://resources.oraclecorp.com> for more information. If you are an Oracle Partner, please contact your Oracle Representative for additional information.
- 7 The components of Global Payroll for Argentina, Global Payroll for Japan, and Global Payroll for Switzerland of the Payroll product are on Controlled Availability and requires approval. Please refer to the Controlled Availability Questions on <http://resources.oraclecorp.com> for more information. If you are an Oracle Partner, please contact your Oracle Representative for additional information.
- 8 This product is on Controlled Availability in all countries except USA, Canada, Mexico, Australia, New Zealand, United Kingdom, The Netherlands, Belgium, Singapore, Taiwan and Hong Kong. Please refer to the Controlled Availability Questions on <http://resources.oraclecorp.com> for more information. If you are an Oracle Partner, please contact your Oracle Representative for additional information.
- 9 The country-specific derivatives of this product for Argentina and/or Brazil are on Controlled Availability. If the customer is not going to be using these, then CA approval is not required. Please refer to the Controlled Availability Questions on <http://resources.oraclecorp.com> for more information. If you are an Oracle Partner, please contact your Oracle Representative for additional information.
- 10 This product is on Controlled Availability for all industries except for Higher Education. Please refer to the Controlled Availability Questions on <http://resources.oraclecorp.com> for more information. If you are an Oracle Partner, please contact your Oracle Representative for additional information.
- 11 Where inventory is licensed across multiple plants or warehouses, the inventory Option (Mobile Inventory Management) can be licensed individually for each Business Unit/Plant/Warehouse. Within each Business Unit/Plant/Warehouse using the Inventory Option, the Option must be licensed equal to or greater than the same user count as inventory or the actual user count, whichever is greater.
- 12 If the customer is intending to use release B.O of PeopleSoft Supplier Contract Management, please contact Charlotte Jorgenson (charlotte.jorgenson@oracle.com) in the PeopleSoft Product Management team to discuss the Microsoft Word integration with this product. If customer is intending to use release B.O or later, there is no need to contact PeopleSoft Product Management.
- 13 When licensing Oracle User Productivity Kit Standard, you must license a minimum of one (1) UPK Developer and either Application Users for UPK Standard or Employees for UPK Standard; When licensing Oracle User Productivity Kit Professional, you must license a minimum of one (1) UPK Professional Developer and either Application Users for UPK Professional or Employees for UPK Professional; When licensing any UPK Content Modules, you must license a minimum of one (1) UPK Developer and either Application Users for UPK Standard or Employees for UPK Standard; OR, one (1) UPK Professional Developer and either Application Users for UPK Professional or Employees for UPK Professional.
- 14 This product contains third-party functionality and can be licensed only using the standard, assigned price metrics. No enterprise metric or other non-standard metric may be used to license this product. This product must also be sold with a fixed quantity and cannot be sold with an unlimited quantity, as part of a ULA, Capped ULA, Pool of Funds (POF) deal, or otherwise. The spreadsheet at <http://tiny.cc/meyarw> contains a complete list of all products that cannot be licensed with non-standard metrics and cannot be sold with unlimited quantities. If you are an Oracle partner, please contact your Oracle PRM Representative for additional information.
- 15 Small businesses (defined as under 250 Million or under 1000 employees) can license 1 named user. All others must license 2 named users as a minimum.
- 16 Maximum discount on iVAS product is 15%.
- 17 For PeopleSoft eSupplier Connection and PeopleSoft Strategic Sourcing, usage by your external suppliers is included with your application user licenses.

DEFINITIONS

Application User: is defined as an individual authorized by you to use the applicable licensed application programs which are installed on a single server or multiple servers, regardless of whether the individual is actively using the programs at any given time.

Employee: is defined as (i) all of your full-time, part-time, temporary employees, and (ii) all of your agents, contractors and consultants who have access to, use, or are tracked by the programs. The quantity of the licensees required is determined by the number of Employees and not the actual number of users. In addition, if you elect to outsource any business function(s) to another company, the following must be counted for purposes of determining the number of Employees: all of the company's full-time employees, part-time employees, temporary employees, agents, contractors and consultants that (i) are providing the outsourcing services and (ii) have access to, use, or are tracked by the programs.

Expense Report: is defined as the total number of expense reports by Expenses during a 12 month period. You may not exceed the licensed number of expense reports during any 12 month period.

FTE Student: is defined as any full-time student enrolled in your institution and any part-time student enrolled in your institution counts as 25% of an FTE Student. The definition of "full-time" and "part-time" is based on your policies for student classification. If the number of FTE Students is a fraction, that number will be rounded to the nearest whole number for purposes of license quantity requirement.

Monitored User: is defined as an individual who is monitored by an Analytics program which is installed on a single server or multiple servers, regardless of whether the individual is actively being monitored at any given time.

Individual users who are licensed for an Analytics program by either Named User Plus or Application User may not be licensed as Monitored Users.

For the purpose of the Usage Accelerator Analytics program, every user of your licensed CRM Sales application program must be licensed.

For the purpose of the Human Resources Compensation Analytics program, all of your employees must be licensed.

For the purpose of the following Oracle Governance, Risk, and Compliance applications: Advanced Controls for eBusiness Suite, Application Access Controls Governor, Application Access Controls for E-Business Suite, Configuration Controls Governor, Configuration Controls for E-Business Suite, Transaction Controls Governor, and Preventive Controls Governor, the number of Monitored Users is equal to the total number of unique E-Business Suite users (individuals being monitored by the program(s)), as created/defined in the User Administration function of E-Business Suite. Users of iProcurement and/or Self-Service Human Resources are excluded.

For the purpose of the following PeopleSoft Enterprise Governance, Risk, and Compliance applications: Advanced Controls for PeopleSoft Enterprise, Application Access Controls Governor, Application Access Controls for PeopleSoft Enterprise, Configuration Controls Governor, and Configuration Controls for PeopleSoft Enterprise, the number of Monitored Users is equal to the total number of unique PeopleSoft Enterprise (or any other custom applications/programs) users (individuals) that the program monitors.

DEFINITIONS continued...

Named User Plus: Is defined as an individual authorized by you to use the programs which are installed on a single server or multiple servers, regardless of whether the individual is actively using the programs at any given time. A non-human operated device will be counted as a named user plus in addition to all individuals authorized to use the programs. If such devices can access the programs, if multiplying hardware or software (e.g., a Telnet monitor or a web server protocol) is used, this number must be measured at the multiplexing front end. Automatic switching of data from computer to computer is permitted. You are responsible for ensuring that the named users per processor maximum are available for the programs contained in the user minimum table in the licensing rules section; the minimum table provides for the minimum number of named users plus required and all actual users must be licensed.

For the purposes of the following programs: Configuration Management Pack for Applications, System Monitoring Plug-in for Non Oracle Databases, System Monitoring Plug-in for Non Oracle Middleware, Management Pack for Non-Oracle Middleware, Management Pack for WebCenter Suite, only the users of the program that is being managed/monitored are counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

With respect to the following programs: Load Testing, Load Testing Developer Edition, Load Testing Accelerator for Web Services, Load Testing Accelerator for Oracle Database, and Load Testing Suite for Oracle Applications, each emulated human user and non-human operated device shall be considered as a virtual user and shall be counted for the purposes of determining the number of Named User Plus licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Data Masking and Subsetting Pack, and Data Masking and Subsetting Pack for Non-Oracle Database(s) only the users of the database servers where masked data or data subsets originates and the users of the database servers performing masking, or subsetting operations (via GUI or command line) must be licensed.

For the purposes of the following programs: Application Management Suite for Oracle E-Business Suite, Application Management Suite for PeopleSoft, Application Management Suite for Siebel, Application Management Suite for JD Edwards EnterpriseOne, Real User Experience Insight, Application Replay Pack, all users of the respective managed application program must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate and Oracle GoldenGate for Oracle Applications, only (a) the users of the Oracle database from which you capture data and (b) the users of the Oracle database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate for Non Oracle Database, only (a) the users of the Non Oracle database from which you capture data and (b) the users of the Non Oracle database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate for Mainframe, only (a) the users of the database from which you capture data and (b) the users of the database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate for Teradata Replication Services, only (a) the users of the database from which you capture data and (b) the users of the database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Data Integrator Enterprise Edition, Data Integrator Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications, and Application Adapters for Data Integrations, the users that are running or accessing the data transformation processes must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Oracle Mobile Suite Client Runtime and Mobile Application Framework, only the end users of each Application Developed must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required, regardless of the choice of the mobile application development tool or the framework used to build the Application Developed.

Processor(s) shall be defined as all processors where the Oracle programs are installed and/or running. Programs licensed on a processor basis may be accessed by your internal users (including agents and contractors) and by your third party users. The number of required licenses shall be determined by multiplying the total number of cores of the processor by a core processor licensing factor specified in the Oracle Processor Core Factor Table which can be accessed at <http://oracle.com/contracts>. All cores on all multicore chips for each licensed program are to be aggregated before multiplying by the appropriate core processor licensing factor and all fractions of a number are rounded up to the next whole number. When licensing Oracle programs with Standard Edition One, Standard Edition 2, or Standard Edition in the product name (with the exception of Java SE Support, Java SE Advanced, and Java GE Suite), a processor is counted equivalent to an occupied socket; however, in the case of multi-chip modules, each chip in the multi-chip module is counted as one occupied socket.

For example, a multicore chip based server with an Oracle Processor Core Factor of 0.25 installed and/or running the program (other than Standard Edition One programs, Standard Edition 2 programs, or Standard Edition programs) on 6 cores would require 2 processor licenses (6 multiplied by a core processor licensing factor of .25 equals 1.50, which is then rounded up to the next whole number, which is 2). As another example, a multicore server for a hardware platform not specified in the Oracle Processor Core Factor Table installed and/or running the program on 10 cores would require 10 processor licenses (10 multiplied by a core processor licensing factor of 1.0 for 'All other multicore chips' equals 10).

For the purposes of the following program: Healthcare Transaction Base, only the processors on which Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition and Healthcare Transaction Base programs are installed and/or running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: ISupport, iStore and Configurator, only the processors on which Internet Application Server (Standard Edition and/or Enterprise Edition) and the licensed program (i.e., ISupport, iStore and/or Configurator) are running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required for the licensed program; under these licenses you may also install and/or run the licensed program on the processor(s) where a licensed Oracle Database (Standard Edition and/or Enterprise Edition) is installed and/or running.

For the purposes of the following programs: Configuration Management Pack for Applications, System Monitoring Plug-in for Non Oracle Databases, System Monitoring Plug-in for Non Oracle Middleware, Management Pack for Non-Oracle Middleware, Management Pack for WebCenter Suite, only the processors on which the program that is being managed/monitored are running are counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Data Masking and Subsetting Pack and, Data Masking and Subsetting Pack for non-Oracle Database(s) all database servers where masked data or data subsets originate and database servers performing masking, or subsetting operations (via GUI or command line) must be licensed.

For the purposes of the following programs: Application Management Suite for Oracle E-Business Suite, Application Management Suite for PeopleSoft, Application Management Suite for Siebel, Application Management Suite for JD Edwards EnterpriseOne, all processors on which the middleware and/or database software that support the respective managed application program are running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Application Replay Pack, Real User Experience Insight, all processors on which the middleware software that support the respective managed application program are running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Information PowerCenter and PowerConnect Adapters, and application Adapter for Warehouse Builder for PeopleSoft, Oracle E-Business Suite, Siebel, and SAP, only the processor(s) on which the target database is running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Data Integrator Enterprise Edition, Data Integrator Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications, Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence, and Application Adapters for Data Integration, only the processor(s) where the data transformation processes are executed must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: TimesTen Application-Tier Database Cache, and TimesTen Application-Tier Database Cache for Oracle Applications, only the processors on which the Times Ten In-Memory Database component of the In-Memory Database Cache program is installed and/or running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purpose of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate and Oracle GoldenGate for Oracle Applications, only (a) the processor(s) running the Oracle database from which you capture data and (b) the processor(s) running the Oracle database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate for Non Oracle Database, only (a) the processors running the Non Oracle database from which you capture data and (b) the processor(s) running the Non Oracle database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate for Mainframe, only (a) the processor(s) running the database from which you capture data and (b) the processor(s) running the database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate for Teradata Replication Services, only (a) the processors running the database from which you capture data and (b) the processor(s) running the database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purpose of the following program: Oracle Golden Gate Application Adapters, only the processors running the source Oracle or non Oracle database(s) from which you capture data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required. In the instance of multiple source databases, all processors for all sources must be counted.

For the purposes of the following program: Audit Vault and Database Firewall, only the processors of the sources which are protected, monitored or audited must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

DEFINITIONS continued

UPK Developers: is defined as an individual authorized by you to use the programs which are installed on a single server or multiple servers, regardless of whether the individual is actively using the programs at any given time. UPK Developers may create, modify, view and interact with simulations and documentation.

UPK Modules: is defined as the functional software component described in the product documentation.

For a complete list of products offered by Oracle Corporation, please visit the Oracle Software Delivery cloud site:
www.oracle.com/leads

GENERAL LICENSING RULES

TERM DESIGNATION

Term licensing available for all PeopleSoft products. The list price for a term license is based on a specific percentage of the perpetual license price. Annual terms licenses are available from 1 to 5 years:

1 year - 20% of list; 2 year - 35% of list; 3 year - 50% of list; 4 year 60% of list and 5 year 70% of list.

The term license percentages are not applied to the list support price. E-Business discount, and any approved discount, is applied to the list support price.

Example :

For a perpetual license for 10 Application Users of PeopleSoft Financials, the list license price is \$45,050 and the list annual support price is \$10,100.

For a one year term license of PeopleSoft Financials, the list license price is 20% of \$45,050 = \$9,100. The list annual support price remains \$10,100, and is not affected by the 20% term multiplier.

If this was part of a larger contract which qualified for a 10% E-Business discount, the one year term net license price would be \$8,271 and the net annual support price would be \$9,098.10.

If your Program license does not specify a term, the Program license is perpetual and shall continue unless terminated as otherwise provided in the Agreement.

5 Year Term: A Program license specifying a 5 Year Term shall commence on the Effective Date of the order and shall continue for a period of 5 years. At the end of the 5 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

4 Year Term: A Program license specifying a 4 Year Term shall commence on the Effective Date of the order and shall continue for a period of 4 years. At the end of the 4 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

3 Year Term: A Program license specifying a 3 Year Term shall commence on the Effective Date of the order and shall continue for a period of 3 years. At the end of the 3 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

2 Year Term: A Program license specifying a 2 Year Term shall commence on the Effective Date of the order and shall continue for a period of 2 years. At the end of the 2 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

1 Year Term: A Program license specifying a 1 Year Term shall commence on the Effective Date of the order and shall continue for a period of 1 year. At the end of the 1 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

ORACLE SUPPORT SERVICES

Oracle Support Services (CSS) offers the following programs: Software Update License & Support to provide customers with the right to Oracle product upgrades and 24x7 support of all Oracle products, and Oracle Advanced Customer Support for a menu of additional services designed to provide an enhanced level of support. Services may vary by country. For availability, contact your local Support Sales representative. For a complete description of Oracle Support Services programs, refer to the Support website at <http://www.oracle.com/Support>.

Software Update License & Support

Software Updates License & Support provides customers with the right to product upgrades and 24x7 technical support, and is available for five years from the release date of the product. Product upgrades include upgraded versions of software, maintenance releases and patches. Customers receive direct access Oracle experts for product-specific questions about installing and operating Oracle software. Web-based support is provided via OracleMetaLink. Features of MetaLink® include product notifications, customized home pages, technical forums and forums, product life-cycle information, a bug database, and the ability to log technical assistance requests.

Support Renewals

Prices shown on this page list are annual fees that apply to both perpetual and term licenses for first year support only. The price of a technical support renewal for Software Update License & Support is the technical support fees paid for the same license in the prior year, increased by the Inflationary Adjustment Rate (IAR). For licenses with an active Contractual Cap Rate (CCR), support is increased by the lower of the CCR or the IAR. In all cases, any valid technical support cap included in a license agreement or ordering document that governs the license, limits the renewal adjustment. For more information on renewal adjustments, contact your Support Sales representative.

Advanced Customer Support

Advanced Customer Support is designed to provide an enhanced level of support to Oracle customers. Advanced Customer Support delivers tailored, flexible support solutions built to meet the customers' specific business requirements. Advanced Customer Support customers have the flexibility to purchase standard or combine standard services with specialty offerings to provide a full solution.

Contact your local Support Sales representative for Advanced Customer Support information and pricing.

Incident Server Support Packages

Incident Server Support Packages provide incident-based web support for the following limited product sets:

- Oracle Database Server Support Package (2,300 USA Dollars) for 10 incidents on one server;
- Oracle Database Enterprise Edition, Oracle Database Standard Edition 2, Partitioning, Real Application Clusters, Advanced Compression
- Oracle Application Server Support Package (1,160 USA Dollars) for 10 incidents on one server;
- Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition, Internet Application Server Standard Edition, Internet Application Server Java Edition

With the purchase of Incident Server Support Packages, customers receive access to OracleMetaLink, which provides 24x7 web-based technical support, including web-based Technical Assistance Requests.

Customer Support Policies and Definitions

The complete policy can be found in the Technical Support Policies at <http://www.oracle.com/support>.

Extended Support

Customers with current Software Updates, License & Support can support their product for a further 3 years, past the initial 5 years from the general availability date of the product, by purchasing Extended Support. Extended Support fees are applied to the unsupported Oracle programs only. Extended Support fees consist of the prior year's fee for Software Update & Support plus the applicable renewal adjustment, plus an additional fee based on the year. Additional fees are as follows:

- Year 6 after product release: 10% of current year's Software Update License & Support
- Year 7 after product release: 20% of current year's Software Update License & Support
- Year 8 after product release: 20% of current year's Software Update License & Support

Extended Support offers the following:

- Updates, fixes and security alerts
- Tax, legal and regulatory updates
- Upgrade scripts
- Technical support
- Major product and technology releases

Sustaining Support

Sustaining Support offered in years 9 and beyond provides technical support—i.e., access to Oracle's online and call-center support—and rights to future products for as long the customer is purchasing support. Sustaining support is charged as per renewal pricing, found in the "Support Renewals" section above.

Sustaining Support provides:

- Technical Support
- Access to MetaLink/Customer Connection
- Major product and technology releases
- Pro-ussing fixes

ORACLE ON DEMAND

Oracle offers complete application, database, and hardware management services, which can help lower a customer's IT maintenance costs and increase support resolution time.

Administration Services

Administration Services are system administration, application technology management and monitoring activities provided remotely by Oracle for licensed Oracle programs. Administration Services are contracted on yearly terms; the billing is annual in advance.

Computer and Administration Services

Computer Services must be sold together with Administration Services. Computer and Administration Services are system administration, application technology management, and monitoring activities for licensed Oracle programs that are provided by Oracle from a data center hosting facility to which the customer has remote application access. Computer and Administration Services are contracted on yearly terms; the billing is annual in advance.

Prices in USA (Dollar)



Oracle Business Intelligence Applications Global Price List
Component Pricing
June 1, 2016

All Business Intelligence Technology products are listed only on the Oracle Technology Global Price List, including prerequisites. Application-Specific Full-Use (ASFU) pricing and licensing is not available for Business Intelligence Application Products, unless specifically provided for in a valid Oracle distribution agreement effective prior to August 2, 2007.

Enterprise Performance Management Applications

	License Price	Software Update License & Support	Licensing Metric	Minimum	Notes
Enterprise Performance Management Suites and Associated Options					
Hyperion Financial Close Suite	14,995	3,200.00	Application User	50	11
Option: Hyperion Disclosure Management for Oracle Hyperion Financial Close Suite	2,000	440.00	Application User	50	2
Option: Data Relationship Management for Oracle Hyperion Financial Close Suite	5,000	1,100.00	Application User	50	2
Data Relationship Steward	5,800	1,276.00	Application User		
Hyperion Enterprise Financial Planning Suite	6,095	2,100.00	Application User	50	
Option: Crystal Ball Enterprise Performance Management for Oracle Hyperion Enterprise Financial Planning Suite	1,500	330.00	Application User	50	2
Option: Data Relationship Management for Oracle Hyperion Enterprise Financial Planning Suite	5,000	1,100.00	Application User	50	2
Data Relationship Steward	5,800	1,276.00	Application User		
Data Relationship Management Suite	32	7.04	Record	20,000	8
Enterprise Performance Management Standalone Products					
Hyperion Financial Management Plus	5,200	1,140.00	Application User	25	1,11
Hyperion Financial Close Management	5,000	1,100.00	Application User	50	
Hyperion Disclosure Management	10,000	2,200.00	Application User	15	8
Essbase Analytics Link for Hyperion Financial Management	1,600	352.00	Application User	25	8
Financial Management Analytics	1,000	220.00	Application User	25	
Hyperion Tax Provision	9,900	2,176.00	Application User	25	
Hyperion Tax Governance	4,500	900.00	Application User	25	
Hyperion Planning Plus	3,500	770.00	Application User	25	1
Hyperion Public Sector Planning and Budgeting	2,000	440.00	Application User	25	
Hyperion Project Financial Planning	2,000	440.00	Application User	25	
Hyperion Workforce Planning	600	132.00	Application User	25	8
Hyperion Capital Asset Planning	600	108.00	Application User	25	8
Hyperion Profitability and Cost Management					
Hyperion Strategic Finance	24,500	5,390.00	Application User	5	
Hyperion Strategic Finance for Banking	8,100	1,782.00	Application User	10	
Hyperion Enterprise	2,900	630.00	Application User	25	8
Hyperion Financial Data Quality Management, Enterprise Edition	2,900	630.00	Application User	25	
Option: Hyperion Financial Data Quality Management, Enterprise Edition Adapter for Financial Management	600	132.00	Application User	25	2
Option: Hyperion Financial Data Quality Management, Enterprise Edition Adapter Suite	600	132.00	Application User	25	2
Option: Hyperion Financial Data Quality Management, Enterprise Edition ERP Source Adapter for SAP	600	132.00	Application User	25	2
Hyperion Financial Data Quality Management	3,000	630.00	Application User	25	8
Option: Hyperion Financial Data Quality Management Adapter for Financial Management	600	132.00	Application User	25	2, 8
Option: Hyperion Financial Data Quality Management Adapter Suite	600	132.00	Application User	25	2, 8
Option: Hyperion Financial Data Quality Management ERP Source Adapter for SAP	600	132.00	Application User	25	2, 8
Hyperion Financial Data Quality Management for Hyperion Enterprise	2,300	506.00	Application User	25	8
Option: Hyperion Financial Data Quality Management Adapter Suite	600	132.00	Application User	25	2, 3, 8
Data Relationship Management	16	0.52	Record	20,000	8
Option: Data Relationship Management; Read Only Access	4	0.88	Record	20,000	2, 8
Data Relationship Steward	5,000	1,276.00	Application User	50	
Data Relationship Governance	5,000	1,100.00	Application User	50	8

Prices In USA (Dollar)

	Licenses Price	Software Update License & Support	Licensing Model	Minimum	Notes
User Productivity Kit					
User Productivity Kit Standard	17,500	3,850.00	UPK Developer	1	0
User Productivity Kit Standard	90	19.80	Application User	50	0
User Productivity Kit Standard	45	9.80	Employee	500	0
User Productivity Kit Professional	17,500	3,850.00	UPK Developer	1	0
User Productivity Kit Professional	100	22.00	Application User	50	0
User Productivity Kit Professional	50	11.00	Employee	500	0
User Productivity Kit Content Materials for Enterprise Performance Management Applications					
User Productivity Kit for Hyperion Financial Management Plus (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000 70,000	7,700.00 15,400.00	UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	0 0
User Productivity Kit for Hyperion Planning Plus (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000 70,000	7,700.00 15,400.00	UPK Module	not applicable not applicable	0 0

Prices in USA (Dollar)

Oracle Business Intelligence Applications, Fusion Edition (Siebel Analytics-based products)

Please check the Oracle Business Intelligence Applications Price List Supplement for prerequisite product information.
 All Business Intelligence Technology products are listed only on the Oracle Technology Global Price List, including prerequisites.
 The products in the vertical content sections are intended for use only with Siebel CRM applications.
 Application-Specific Full-Use (ASFU) pricing and licensing is not available for Business Intelligence Application Products, unless specifically provided for in a valid Oracle distribution agreement effective prior to August 2, 2007.

License Price	Software Update License & Support	Licensing Metric	Minimum	Note
----------------------	--	-------------------------	----------------	-------------

BI Applications, Fusion Edition - CRM Analytics

Sales Analytics, Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	20
Service Analytics, Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	20
Contact Center Telephony Analytics, Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	20
Marketing Analytics, Fusion Edition	6,800	1,276.00	Application User	20
Price Analytics	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	20
Partner Analytics, Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	20
Loyalty Analytics	20,000	4,400.00	100K Member Records	5
Customer Data Management Analytics, Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	10

BI Applications, Fusion Edition - ERP Analytics

Supply Chain and Order Management Analytics, Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	20	10
Financial Analytics, Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	20	10
Procurement & Spend Analytics, Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	20	
Spend Classification	40,000	8,800.00	Application User	5	
Project Analytics	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	20	
Human Resources Analytics, Fusion Edition	6,800	1,276.00	Application User	100	8
Product Information Management Analytics, Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	10	6
Manufacturing Analytics	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	20	
Enterprise Asset Management Analytics	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	20	
Student Information Analytics	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	20	

BI Applications, Fusion Edition - Telecom Analytics

Telecom Sales Analytics Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	25	8
Telecom Service Analytics Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	25	8
Telecom Marketing Analytics Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	25	8

BI Applications, Fusion Edition - Financial Services Analytics

Finance Sales Analytics Fusion Edition	6,800	1,276.00	Application User	25	8
Finance Service Analytics Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	25	8
Finance Marketing Analytics Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	25	8
Finance Retail Analytics Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	25	8
Finance Institutional Analytics Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	25	8

BI Applications, Fusion Edition - Insurance Analytics

Insurance Sales Analytics Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	25
Insurance Service Analytics Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	25
Insurance Marketing Analytics Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	25
Insurance Partner Manager Analytics Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	25

BI Applications, Fusion Edition - Life Sciences Analytics

Pharma Sales Analytics Fusion Edition	5,000	1,276.00	Application User	25
Pharma Marketing Analytics Fusion Edition	5,800	1,276.00	Application User	25

BI Applications, Fusion Edition - Consumer Goods Analytics

Consumer Goods Trade Funds Analytics, Fusion Edition	5,000	1,276.00	Application User	25
--	-------	----------	------------------	----

BI Applications, Fusion Edition - Public Sector Analytics

Case Management Analytics Fusion Edition	6,800	1,276.00	Application User	25
--	-------	----------	------------------	----

Prices In USA (Dollar)

	Licence Price	Software Update License & Support	Licensing Metric	Minimum	Notes
Real-Time Decision (RTD) Applications					
Oracle Real-Time Decisions Base Application	57,600	12,650.00	Processor		

Oracle Business Intelligence Applications - Standalone

The product below is a standalone Business Intelligence Application and does not work in conjunction with the Oracle Business Intelligence Application Product Family. Please check the Oracle Business Intelligence Applications Price List Supplement for prerequisite product information.
All Business Intelligence Technology products are listed only on the Oracle Technology Global Price List, including prerequisites.

	Licence Price	Software Update License & Support	Licensing Metric	Minimum	Notes
Standalone BI Applications					
Incentive Compensation Analytics for Oracle Data Integrator	250	55.00	Compensated Individual	10	

PRICING NOTES

- 1 Customers with legacy Hyperion pre-System 9 product licenses must pay a Foundation Enablement migration fee to migrate to the corresponding Oracle Hyperion licenses, which include Hyperion Foundation Services. Additional information can be found on eSource at <http://esource.oraclecorp.com> > License > Migration > Migration Pricing Practices > Acquisition Specific Migration Practices > Hyperion Migration Practices. A detailed license mapping spreadsheet can be found on eSource at <http://esource.oraclecorp.com> > License > Migration > Product Migration Listing > Hyperion Pre-System 9. If you are an Oracle partner, please contact your Oracle Representative for additional information.
- 2 Hyperion product option license quantities must match the number of licenses of the associated Hyperion product. This rule applies to all license models: Component, Customer Application Suite and Enterprise. Examples include the following:
 - The number of Hyperion Financial Data Quality Management Financial Management Adapter Application User licenses must match the number of Hyperion Financial Data Quality Management Application User licenses.
 - The number of Data Relationship Management for Hyperion Financial Close Suite Application User licenses must match the number of Hyperion Financial Close Suite Application User Licenses. Similarly, the number of Data Relationship Management for Hyperion Financial Close Suite Enterprise \$M in Revenue licenses must match the number of Hyperion Financial Close Suite Enterprise \$M in Revenue licenses.
- 3 When licensing Hyperion Financial Data Quality Management Adapter Suite as an option to Hyperion Financial Data Quality Management for Hyperion Enterprise, only the Tax Adapter and Batch Automation may be used.
- 7 This product supports "Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence" as the data integration prerequisite. It does not support data integration using Informatica PowerCenter. Similar products with Informatica PowerCenter as a prerequisite do not support Oracle "Data Integrator and Application Adaptor for Data Integration" for data integration. For more information on prerequisites, please refer to the Price List Supplement.
- 8 This product is offered under Controlled Availability (CA), which means it requires special approval prior to quoting. For information on the Controlled Availability process and required approvals, please refer to the Controlled Availability section on eSource at, <http://esource.oraclecorp.com> > Home > Controlled Availability Sales Questions. If you are an Oracle partner, please contact your Oracle Representative for additional information.
- 9 When licensing Oracle User Productivity Kit Standard, you must license a minimum of one (1) UPK Developer and either Application Users for UPK Standard or Employees for UPK Standard;
When licensing Oracle User Productivity Kit Professional, you must license a minimum of one (1) UPK Professional Developer and either Application Users for UPK Professional or Employees for UPK Professional;
When licensing any UPK Content Modules, you must license a minimum of one (1) UPK Developer and either Application Users for UPK Standard or Employees for UPK Standard; OR, one (1) UPK Professional Developer and either Application Users for UPK Professional or Employees for UPK Professional.
- 10 When licensing this ERP Analytics Application for use exclusively with a JD Edwards ERP system as a data source, the user minimum is 10 Application Users.
- 11 The Linux version of Hyperion Financial Management Plus may only installed and run when licensed together with "Exalytics In-Memory Software for Oracle Hyperion Financial Management Plus". There are no exceptions to this rule due to 3rd party software royalty requirements.

DEFINITIONS

Application User: is defined as an individual authorized by you to use the applicable licensed application programs which are installed on a single server or on multiple servers regardless of whether the individual is actively using the programs at any given time. If you license the Oracle Self Service Work Request option in conjunction with Oracle Enterprise Asset Management, you are required to maintain licenses for the equivalent number of Application Users licensed and you are granted unlimited access to initiate work requests, view work request status and view scheduled completion dates for your entire employee population. Application Users licensed for Oracle Order Management are allowed to manually enter orders directly into the programs but any orders entered electronically from other sources must be licensed separately. For Oracle Sourcing, Oracle iSupplier Portal, and Oracle Services Procurement programs, use by your external suppliers is included with your application user licenses.

Compensated Individual: is defined as an individual whose compensation or compensation calculations are generated by the programs. The term Compensated Individual includes, but is not limited to, your employees, contractors, retirees, and any other Person.

Computer: is defined as the computer on which the programs are installed. A Computer license allows you to use the licensed program on a single specified computer.

Employee: is defined as all of your full-time, part-time, temporary employees and all of your agents, contractors and consultants. The quantity of the licenses required is determined by the number of Employees and not the actual number of users. In addition, if you elect to outsource any business function(s) to another company, all of the company's full-time, part-time, temporary employees and agents, contractors and consultants that are providing the outsourcing services for you must be counted for the purposes of determining the number of Employees.

Member Record: is defined as each unique customer loyalty program Member Record managed by the program. 100K Member Records shall mean one hundred thousand Member Records.

Processor: shall be defined as all processors where the Oracle programs are installed and/or running. Programs licensed on a processor basis may be accessed by your internal users (including agents and contractors) and by your third party users. The number of required licenses shall be determined by multiplying the total number of cores of the processor by a core processor licensing factor specified on the Oracle Processor Core Factor Table which can be accessed at <http://oracle.com/contracts>. All cores on all multicore chips for each licensed program are to be aggregated before multiplying by the appropriate core processor licensing factor and all fractions of a number are to be rounded up to the next whole number. When licensing Oracle programs with Standard Edition One, Standard Edition 2 or Standard Edition in the product name, a processor is counted equivalent to an occupied socket; however, in the case of multi-chip modules, each chip in the multi-chip module is counted as one occupied socket.

For example, a multicore chip based server with an Oracle Processor Core Factor of 0.25 installed and/or running the program (other than Standard Edition One programs or Standard Edition programs) on 8 cores would require 2 processor licenses (8 multiplied by a core processor licensing factor of .25 equals 1.60, which is then rounded up to the next whole number, which is 2). As another example, a multicore server for a hardware platform not specified in the Oracle Processor Core Factor Table installed and/or running the program on 10 cores would require 10 processor licenses (10 multiplied by a core processor licensing factor of 1.0 for 'All other multicore chips' equals 10).

For the purposes of the following program: Healthcare Transaction Base, only the processors on which Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition and Healthcare Transaction Base programs are installed and/or running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: iSupport, iStore and Configurator, only the processors on which Internet Application Server (Standard Edition and/or Enterprise Edition) and the licensed program (e.g., iSupport, iStore and/or Configurator) are running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required for the licensed program; under these licenses you may also install and/or run the licensed program on the processors where a licensed Oracle Database (Standard Edition and/or Enterprise Edition) is installed and/or running.

For the purposes of the following programs: Configuration Management Pack for Applications, System Monitoring Plug-in for Hubs, System Monitoring Plug-in for Non Oracle Databases, System Monitoring Plug-In for Non Oracle Middleware, Management Pack for Non-Oracle Middleware, Management Pack for WebCenter Suite, and, Provisioning and Patch Automation Pack, only the processors on which the program that is being managed/monitored are running are counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Application Management Pack for Oracle E-Business Suite, Application Change Management Pack for Oracle E-Business Suite, Application Management Pack for Siebel, Application Management Pack for JD Edwards EnterpriseOne and Application Management Pack for PeopleSoft, all processors on which the middleware and/or database software that support the respective application program are running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Data Integrator Enterprise Edition, Data Integrator and Application Adapter for Data Integration, Informatica PowerCenter and PowerConnect Adapters, Application Adapters for Data Integration, and Application Adapter for Warehouse Builder for, PeopleSoft, Oracle E-Business Suite, Siebel, and SAP, only the processor(s) on which the target database is running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Audit Vault Collection Agent, only the processors of the database sources from which audit data is collected must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: In-Memory Database Cache, only the processors on which the Times Ten In-Memory Database component of the In-Memory Database Cache program is installed and/or running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate, only (a) the processors running the Oracle database from which you capture data and (b) the processors running the Oracle database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate for Non Oracle Database, only (a) the processors running the Non Oracle database from which you capture data and (b) the processors running the Non Oracle database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate for Mainframe, only (a) the processors running the database from which you capture data and (b) the processors running the database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

Record: The Customer Hub B2B is a bundle that includes two components, Siebel Universal Customer Master B2B and Oracle Customer Data Hub. For the purposes of the Customer Hub B2B application, record is defined as the total number of unique customer database records stored in the Customer Hub B2B application (i.e., stored in a component of Customer Hub B2B). A customer database record is a unique business entity or company record which is stored as an account for the Siebel Universal Customer Master B2B product or as an organization for the Oracle Customer Data Hub product.

The Customer Hub B2C is a bundle that includes two components, Siebel Universal Customer Master B2C and Oracle Customer Data Hub. For the purposes of the Customer Hub B2C application, record is defined as the total number of unique customer database records stored in the Customer Hub B2C application (i.e., stored in a component of Customer Hub B2C). A customer database record is a unique consumer (i.e., physical person) record which is stored as a contact for the Siebel Universal Customer Master product or as a person for the Oracle Customer Data Hub product.

The Product Hub is a bundle that includes two components, Siebel Universal Product Master and Oracle Product Information Management Data Hub. For the purposes of the Product Hub application, record is defined as the total number of unique product database records stored in the Product Hub application (i.e., stored in a component of Product Hub). A product database record is a unique product component or SKU stored in the MTL_SYSTEM_ITEMS table with an active or inactive status and does not include any instance items (i.e., *-star items) or organization assignments of the same item.

For the purposes of the Case Hub program a record is defined as the total number of unique case database records that may be stored in the Case Hub application.. A case database record is a unique request or issue requiring investigation or service stored in S_CASE table with an active or inactive status

For all application programs licensed as record, please see the application licensing prerequisites as specified in the Applications Licensing Table which may be accessed at <http://oracle.com/contracts> for the grant and restrictions of the underlying Oracle technology.

For the Hyperion Data Relationship Management program, a record is defined as the unique occurrence of any business object or master data construct that you choose to manage within the program. Records may describe any number of enterprise information assets, commonly referred to as base members, including but not limited to cost centers, ledger accounts, legal entities, organizations, products, vendors, assets, locations, regions or employees. Additionally, a record may also be a summary object, commonly referred to as a rollup member, that either summarizes base members or describes hierarchical information associated with underlying base members. Records represent unique occurrences and they do not include any duplicates or shared references that may be essential for master data management purposes.

UPK Developer: Is defined as an individual authorized by you to use the programs which are installed on a single server or multiple servers, regardless of whether the individual is actively using the programs at any given time. UPK Developers may create, modify, view and interact with simulations and documentation.

UPK Module: Is defined as the functional software component described in the program documentation.

\$B In Total Assets: Is defined as one billion US dollars (inert equivalent amount of local currency in these parents using the corporate treasury exchange rate found on source. Check <http://resource.oraclecorp.com/Licenses/Pricing/PriceList-Exchange-Rates>) of your latest published or internally available "Total Asset Value" defined per GAAP policies as disclosed in your annual report and/or regulatory filings.

For a complete list of products offered by Oracle Corporation, please visit the Oracle eDelivery site:
<http://edelivery.oracle.com>

GENERAL LICENSING RULES

TERM DESIGNATION

Term licensing available for all Oracle Products. The list price for a term license is based on a specific percentage of the perpetual license price. Annual terms licenses are available from 1 to 5 years: 1 year - 20% of list; 2 year - 35% of list, 3 year - 50% of list, 4 year 60% of list and 5 year 70% of list. Support for all term licenses is 22% of net perpetual fee.

If your Program License does not specify a term, the Program license is perpetual and shall continue unless terminated as otherwise provided in the Agreement.

5 Year Term:

A Program license specifying a 5 Year Term shall commence on the Effective Date of the order and shall continue for a period of 5 years. At the end of the 5 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

4 Year Term:

A Program license specifying a 4 Year Term shall commence on the Effective Date of the order and shall continue for a period of 4 years. At the end of the 4 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

3 Year Term:

A Program license specifying a 3 Year Term shall commence on the Effective Date of the order and shall continue for a period of 3 years. At the end of the 3 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

2 Year Term:

A Program license specifying a 2 Year Term shall commence on the Effective Date of the order and shall continue for a period of 2 years. At the end of the 2 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

1 Year Term:

A Program license specifying a 1 Year Term shall commence on the Effective Date of the order and shall continue for a period of 1 year. At the end of the 1 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

ORACLE SUPPORT SERVICES

Oracle Support Services (OSS) offers the following programs: Software Update License & Support to provide customers with the right to Oracle product upgrades and 24x7 support of all Oracle products, and Oracle Advanced Customer Support for a menu of additional services designed to provide an enhanced level of support. Services may vary by country. For availability, contact your local Support Sales representative. For a complete description of Oracle Support Services programs, refer to the Sales Support website at <http://www.oracle.com/Support>

Software Update License & Support

Software Updates license & Support provides customers with the right to product upgrades and 24x7 technical support, and is available for two years from the release date of the product. Product upgrades includes upgraded versions of software, maintenance releases and patches. Customers receive direct access Oracle experts for product-specific questions about installing and operating Oracle software. Web based support is provided via OracleMetalink. Features of Metalink include proactive notifications, customized home pages, technical libraries and forums, product life-cycle information, a bug database, and the ability to log technical assistance requests.

Support Renewals

Prices shown on this price list are annual fees that apply to both perpetual and term licenses for first year support only. The price of a technical support renewal for Software Update License & Support is the technical support fees paid for the same licenses in the prior year, increased by the Inflationary Adjustment Rate (IAR). For licenses with an active Contractual Cap Rate (CCR), support is increased by the lower of the CCR or the IAR. Oracle uses two different renewal adjustments: the Inflationary Adjustment Rate (IAR) and the Local Renewal Adjustment (LRA). Support for all licenses is adjusted by the greater of the LRA or the IAR. In all cases, any valid technical support cap included in a license agreement or ordering document that governs the licenses, limits the renewal adjustment. For more information on renewal adjustments, contact your Support Sales representative.

Advanced Customer Support

Advanced Customer Support is designed to provide an enhanced level of support to Oracle customers. Advanced Customer Support delivers tailored, flexible support solutions built to meet the customers' specific business requirements. Advanced Customer Support customers have the flexibility to purchase standard or combine standard services with specific offerings to provide a full solution.

Contact your local Support Sales representative for Advanced Customer Support information and pricing.

Incident Server Support Packages

Incident Server Support Packages provide incident-based web support for the following limited product sets:

Oracle Database Server Support Package (2,300 USA (Dollar) for 10 Incidents on one server):

Oracle Database Enterprise Edition, Oracle Database Standard Edition, Standard Edition One, Partitioning, Real Application Clusters

Oracle Application Server Support Package (1,150 USA (Dollar) for 10 Incidents on one server):

Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition, Internet Application Server Standard Edition, Internet Application Server Java Edition

With the purchase of Incident Server Support Packages, customers receive access to OracleMetalink, which provides 24x7 web-based technical support, including web-based Technical Assistance Requests.

Customer Support Services Policies and Definitions

The complete policy can be found in the Technical Support Policies at <http://www.oracle.com/support>

Extended Support

Customers with current Software Updates, License & Support can support their product for a further 3 years, past the initial 6 years from the general availability date of the product, by purchasing Extended Support. Extended Support fees are applied to the unsupported Oracle programs only. Extended Support fees consist of the prior year's fee for Software Updates & Support plus the applicable renewal adjustment, plus an additional fee based on the year. Additional fees are as follows:

Year 6 after product release: 10% of current year's Software Update License & Support

Year 7 after product release: 20% of current year's Software Update License & Support

Year 8 after product release: 20% of current year's Software Update License & Support

Extended Support offers the following:

Updates, fixes and security alerts

Tax, legal and regulatory updates

Upgrade scripts

Technical support

Major product and technology releases

Sustaining Support

Sustaining Support offered in years 0 and beyond provides technical support—i.e., access to Oracle's online and call-center support—and rights to future products for as long the customer is purchasing support. Sustaining support is charged as per renewal pricing, found in the "Support Renewals" section above.

Sustaining Support provides:

Technical Support

Access to MetaLink/Customer Connection

Major product and technology releases

Pre-existing fixes

ORACLE ON DEMAND

Oracle offers complete application, database, and hardware management services, which can help lower a customer's IT maintenance costs and increase support resolution time.

Administration Services

Administration Services are system administration, application technology management and monitoring activities provided remotely by Oracle for licensed Oracle programs. Administration Services are contracted on yearly terms; the billing is annual in advance.

Computer and Administration Services

Computer Services must be sold together with Administration Services. Computer and Administration Services are system administration, application technology management, and monitoring activities for licensed Oracle programs that are provided by Oracle from a data center hosting facility to which the customer has remote applications access. Computer and Administration Services are contracted on yearly terms; the billing is annual in advance.



Oracle Primavera Global Price List

September 1, 2016

Prices in USA (Dollar)

Oracle Primavera Global Price List

	Volume Price	Software License & Support	Modem	Minimum	With Help
Products: PI					
Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management	2,700	625.00	Application User		
Primavera P6 Progress Reporter	550	269.00	Application User		
Primavera P6 Professional Project Management	2,600	550.00	Application User		
Products: PM/PMI					
Primavera Analytics	2,000	240.00	Application User	20	
Primavera Contract Management, Business Intelligence Publisher Edition	1,500	410.00	Application User		2,4
Primavera Earned Value Management	16,000	2,000.00	Application User		1,2
Primavera Risk Analysis	5,500	2,000.00	Application User		
Primavera Portfolio Management	2,500	810.00	Application User	50	
Primavera Capital Planning and Investment Control Discipline	2,000	440.00	Application User	20	
Primavera Data Warehouse	20,000	5,500.00	Processor		
Primavera Contractor	1,200	240.00	Application User	1	
Products: Utilities					
Primavera Uniform Project Controls	1,810	888.00	Application User	20	
Primavera Uniform Facilities and Real Estate Management	3,310	888.00	Application User	20	
Primavera Uniform Portal User	75	17.00	Application User	100	
Products: Integrations					
Instantis EnterpriseTrack	1,000	410.00	Application User	20	
Instantis EnterpriseTrack Timesheets	100	88.00	Application User	20	
Integration Products					
Primavera Gateway	20,000	4,000.00	Application User	5	
Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management Web Services	500	110.00	Application User	10	3
Primavera Contract Management Web Services	500	110.00	Application User	10	2.1
User Productivity Kit					
User Productivity Kit Standard	12,500	1,850.00	UPK Developer	1	\$
User Productivity Kit Standard	50	20.00	Application User	50	\$
User Productivity Kit Standard	45	10.00	Employee	100	\$
User Productivity Kit Professional	11,500	3,850.00	UPK Developer	1	\$
User Productivity Kit Professional	150	22.00	Application User	10	\$
User Productivity Kit Professional	50	11.00	Employee	100	\$
User Productivity Kit Content/Nagios for Primavera					
Oracle User Productivity Kit for Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	\$
Oracle User Productivity Kit for Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management, Reporting (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	15,500.00	UPK Module	not applicable	\$
Oracle User Productivity Kit for Primavera P6 Team Member (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	15,000	1,550.00	UPK Module	not applicable	\$
Oracle User Productivity Kit for Primavera Contract Management (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	\$
Oracle User Productivity Kit for Primavera Uniform Project Controls (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	\$
Oracle User Productivity Kit for Instantis EnterpriseTrack (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	8,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	\$
Oracle User Productivity Kit for Instantis EnterpriseTrack (up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	\$

Prices in USA (Giant)

Oracle Primavera Global Price List

Note: Oracle Primavera Software is a trademark of Oracle Corporation or its affiliated companies. All other products and services may contain reference to Oracle License Service Agreement (OLSA) - LHM's Cloud Services Agreement or OLA - Software License Agreements.

	Monthly Subscription Fee	Web	Windows	Print	Mail
Product: P6 (Cloud Service)					
Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management Cloud Service	\$25	Hosted Named User	25		\$76037
Primavera P6 Progress Reporter Cloud Service	12	Hosted Named User			\$14098
Primavera P6 Enterprise Project Portfolio Management Web Services Cloud Service	20	Hosted Named User		1	\$18649
Primavera Virtual Desktop Cloud Service	1400	Hosted Environment	1	2	\$35990
Product: Ulmer (Cloud Service)					
Primavera Ulmer Project Controls Cloud Service	150	Hosted Named User	25		\$73512
Primavera Ulmer Facilities and Real Estate Management Cloud Service	150	Hosted Named User	25		\$14352
Primavera Ulmer Intel User Cloud Service	2	Hosted Named User			\$12595
AutoVue 2D Professional Cloud Service	12	Hosted Named User	1		\$78041
AutoVue 3D Professional Advanced Cloud Service	10	Hosted Named User	1		\$80987
Product: Primavera (Cloud Service)					
Primavera Analytics Cloud Service	09	Hosted Named User	25		\$7107
Primavera Data Access Cloud Service	1,000	Hosted Environment		2	\$14361
Primavera Cloud Service Additional 10 GB Database Storage	90	Options			\$12701
Primavera Cloud Service Additional 50 GB File Storage	100	Options			\$12705
Primavera Cloud Service Additional Production Database + Production Environment - Hosted Named User	40	Hosted Named User	25		\$12709
Primavera Cloud Service Additional Non-production Environment - Hosted Production Environment	10% of Monthly Subscription Fee	Non-production Environment			\$16343
Product: Inclsilis (Cloud Service)					
Inclsilis EnterpriseTrack Cloud Service	80	Hosted Named User	25		\$76113
Inclsilis EnterpriseTrack Timesheets Cloud Service	37	Hosted Named User	25		\$14351
Inclsilis Cloud Service Additional 50 GB File Storage	100	Options			\$12700
Inclsilis Cloud Service Additional Non-production Environment + Non-production Environment	10% of Monthly Subscription Fee	Non-production Environment			\$16342
Product: Oracle Primavera Prime (Cloud Service)					
Primavera Prime Progress Cloud Service	12	Hosted Named User			\$14044
Primavera Prime Project Cloud Service	150	Hosted Named User	25		\$14602
Primavera Prime Portfolios Cloud Service	125	Hosted Named User	25		\$14605

Oracle Primavera Global Price List

Professional Services

Pricing for different countries for the professional services offering listed below are represented in five different Country Zones (Country Zone A through E). Each Country Zone covers a set of countries and represents the pricing for each country (based on each country's currency). All Country Zone pricing is based on a percentage of the price listed in the "Base Price (in US dollars)" column, which is represented in US dollar's currency (based on Oracle's local Pricing Exchange Rates). The "Base Price (in US dollars)" is not the price for any of the professional services offered, but is the price that is used to calculate the Country Zone prices.

Note: For specific country descriptions (e.g., legal structures), see the Oracle Primavera Global Price List Support Err for details.

Consulting Offering Description	Base Price (in US \$)	Country Zone A		Country Zone B		Country Zone C		Country Zone D		Country Zone E	
		Price (one-time fee)									
Oracle Primavera PM Enterprise Project Portfolio Management Cloud Resource Consulting Service, Basic Package	29,052	12,500	26,012	21,601	16,452	12,814	16,452	12,814	16,452	12,814	16,452
Fees & Costs:	2,717										
Professional Services:	2,646										
Country Zone A	Australia	Argentina	Africa	Bosnia	Iceland						
Brazil	Austria	Croatia	Bulgaria	India							
Canada-NAAU	Belgium	Cyprus	CIG	Sri Lanka							
Caribbean-NATAG	Central America	Czech Republic	Estonia	Vietnam							
Croatian	Chile	Egypt	Hungary								
Ecuador	China	Greece	Indonesia								
Switzerland	Colombia	Iceland	Ireland								
USA-HAAC	Costa Rica	Israel	Latvia								
USA-NATAG	Denmark	Ivy	Poland								
Finland	Kotekhian	Philippines									
France	Korea	Portugal									
Germany	Lithuania	Romania									
Hong Kong	Malaysia	Russia									
Japan	Poland	Serbia									
Luxembourg	Slovak Rep.	Thailand									
Mexico	Slovenia	Turkey									
Middle East	South Africa	Ukraine									
Netherlands	Spain	Venezuela									
New Zealand	Taiwan										
Norway											
Peru											
Qatar											
Saudi Arabia											
Singapore											
Sweden											
UK											
Uruguay											

Pricing Notes

- 1. These products have limited technical support, which is described in Oracle's Technical Support Policies.
- 2. Please refer to the Primavera Contracts Availability (CA) questionnaire for the list of countries and approvals for sale of this product. CA information can be found on either of the following Oracle web sites: <http://resource.oraclecorp.com> or Global Business Units - PGM - Pricing Practices - Contract Availability. If you are an Oracle partner, please contact your Oracle PRM representative for additional information.
- 3. For the purposes of the licensing program, Primavera PM Enterprise Project Portfolio Management and Primavera PM Enterprise Project Portfolio Management Web Services, developer and tester (who are not already licensed for the Primavera PM Enterprise Project Portfolio Management program) and (i) the access including through Access Points) application must be licensed for the Primavera PM Enterprise Project Portfolio Management Web Services program. Access Points licenses do not entitle to third party Oracle end customers of the following: Parallel, AMT, web services and database (DB).
- 4. For the purposes of the licensing program, Primavera Contract Management Web Services and Primavera Contract Management, developer and tester (who are not already licensed for the Primavera Contract Management program and (i) who access (including through Access Points) applications) must be licensed for the Primavera Contract Management Web Services program. Access Points licenses do not entitle to third party Oracle end customers of the following: AMT, web services and database (DB).
- 5. When licensing Oracle User Productivity Kit Standard, you must license a minimum of one (1) UPK Developer and either Application Users for UPK Standard or Employees for UPK Standard.
- When licensing Oracle User Productivity Kit Professional, you must license a minimum of one (1) UPK Professional Developer and either Application Users for UPK Professional or Employees for UPK Professional.
- When licensing any UPK Content Modules, you must license a minimum of one (1) UPK Developer and either Application Users for UPK Standard or Employees for UPK Standard, UPK Professional Developers and either Application Users for UPK Professionals (Developers for UPK Professional).
- 6. Oracle Category X applies with this document.
- 7. For the purposes of the following statement, Primavera PM Enterprise Project Portfolio Management Cloud service and Primavera PM Enterprise Project Portfolio Management Web Services Cloud Service, developer and tester (who are not already licensed for the Primavera PM Enterprise Project Portfolio Management Web Services program) and (i) the access including through Access Points) application must be licensed for the Primavera PM Enterprise Project Portfolio Management Web Services Cloud Service program.

Standard license includes Oracle Productivity Kit Standard. It requires Oracle Standard license and Oracle Standard developer license for the developer of the project office software. Additional developer license from the Oracle AMT (Cloud) or Oracle UPK (Standard) is required.

The cost per developer for both licenses is 22% of the total project license fee for the developer in the project. The term license percentages are not applied to the list license fees.

UPLicense percent and any discount is applied to the list license fees.

Comments: For a regular license for the Oracle PM Enterprise Project Portfolio, the software price is \$17,600 less the list annual support fee of \$12,400.

For a one year term license for Oracle PM Enterprise Project Portfolio, the software price is \$19,800 less the list annual support fee of \$12,400, and is not affected by the 20% item multiplier. This was due to a larger discount of 20% for a 10% Education discount, the one year term list license price would be \$9,550, and the annual support fee would be \$8,200.

Definitions

Application User: defined as an individual supervisor or you that has the applicable license application programs which are installed on a single client or on multiple clients regardless of whether the individual's actual usage of the programs. Using the step wise approach, if one license for Oracle Database Standard Edition is registered with Oracle Database Standard Edition License, you are assigned to monitor licenses for the licensed portion of application programs and you are granted unlimited access to Oracle Web Reports, Oracle Application and Web Services Administration tools for your entire employee population. Application Users required for Oracle Database Management are those to monitor and administer directly the Oracle programs but any Oracle material electronically from other sources must be licensed separately. For Oracle Standard, Oracle Enterprise Edition, Oracle Business Intelligence, PeopleSoft, Peoplesoft Business Edition, and JD Edwards Supply, the Oracle programs used by your external supplier are included in the Application User Contract.

Processor: shall be defined as all processes, where the Oracle programs are installed and/or running. Processors counted on a processor basis include (and not limited to) internal applications and contractors and by type, third party software. The number of separate licenses shall be determined by multiplying the total number of users of the processor by a core processor licensing factor specific to the Oracle Processor Core Factor Table which can be located at [http://www.oracle.com](#). All cores used in Oracle DBMS for each licensed program are to be aggregated before multiplying by the appropriate core processor licensing factor and all instances of a number of users is to be rounded up to the next whole number. When running Oracle programs with Standard Edition One, Standard Edition Two or Standard Edition Three the processor counts from the creation of Java SE Support, Java SE Advanced, are Java SE Suite. If no processor is counted across all three of these, however, in the case of multi-DB instance, each DB in the multi-DB instance is counted as one processor instance.

For example, a multi-core based server with an Oracle Processor Core Factor of 0.0333 (plus end-of-monthing the program (either Java Standard Edition One programs or Standard Edition programs) on a core visual requires 2 processor (6 months) for a core processor for every 1 user of 21 (figure 1-10), which is then rounded up to the next whole number, which is 2). As another example, if the Oracle license for a specific platform specified in the Oracle Processor Core Factor Table indicates and/or (using the program to 10) it will now require 10 processor licenses (10 multiplied by a core processor licensing factor of 1.0 for All other instances except figure 10).

For the purposes of the following programs: Healthcare Transaction Basic, only the processors on which Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition and Healthcare Transaction Basic (program) are installed and/or running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Support, Oracle and Configuration, only the processors on which Internet Application Server (Standard Edition and/or Enterprise Edition) and the licensed program (e.g., Support, Oracle and Configuration) occurring must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required for the licensed program(s) under the Oracle license (you may also install and/or run the licensed program(s) on the processor(s) where a licensed Oracle Database (Standard Edition and/or Enterprise Edition) is installed and/or running).

For the purposes of the following programs: Configuration Management Pack, System Monitoring Plug-in for Oracle, System Monitoring Plug-in for the Oracle Database, System Monitoring Plug-in for the Oracle Middleware, Management Pack for the Oracle Middleware, Management Pack for WebCenter Suite, OptiCenter Visualization Management Pack, Grid Engine, Oracle VM Management Pack, and Troubleshooting and Patch Administration Pack, only the processors on which the program (not a being installed and/or running) are counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Application Management Suite for Oracle E-Business Suite, Application Management Suite for PeopleSoft, Application Management Suite for Siebel, Application Management Suite for JD Edwards EnterpriseOne, the processors on which the middleware and/or database engines that support the respective application programs are running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Informatica PowerCenter and PowerConnect Adapter, and Application Adapter for Warehouse Builder for Peoplesoft, Oracle E-Business Suite, Siebel, and SAP, only the processor(s) on which the target database is running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Data Integrator Enterprise Edition, Data Integrator Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications, Data Integrator and Application Adapter for Data Integration, and Application Adapter for Data Integration, only the processor(s) where the data transformation processes are executed must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Audit Virus Detection Agent, only the processors of the database sources from which audit data is collected must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: In-Memory Database Cache, and In-Memory Database Cache for Oracle Applications, only the processors on which the Times Ten In-Memory Database component of the In-Memory Database Cache program is installed and/or running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle Database, only (a) the processors running the Oracle Database component you capture data and (b) the processors running the Oracle database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle Database for Non Oracle Database, only (a) the processors running the Non Oracle database from which you capture data and (b) the processors running the Non Oracle database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle Grid Infrastructure for MobiDB, only (a) the processors running the DB database from which you capture data and (b) the processors running the database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle Grid Infrastructure for Teradata Replication Servers, only (a) the processors running the database from which you capture data and (b) the processors running the database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Database Firewall, any the processors of the database sources which are protected or monitored must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

Gigabyte: is defined as a gigabyte of storage space.

Hosted Named User: is defined as an individual authorized by you to access the hosted service, regardless of whether the individual is actively receiving the hosted service at any given time.

Hosted Environment: is a term used to describe environments created by Oracle to utilize Oracle grants, privileges, and/or Oracle accounts as part of the Oracle Cloud Services which you have access to. A Hosted Environment can be used for every type of Oracle Program.

Production environment: is defined as a single production environment provided to Customer as part of Oracle Database.

Non-production environment: is defined as a single non-production environment provided to Customer as part of the Oracle Services. A non-production environment is used for testing and verifying changes prior to promotion to the production environment as well as for revealing events and depicting issues occurring in the production environment for the purpose of troubleshooting and facilitating incident resolution.

Oracle Support Services

Oracle Support Services (OSS) offers the following programs: Software Update License & Support provides customers with the right to Oracle product upgrades and 24x7 support of all Oracle products and Oracle Application Software. Extended Support is offered by country. For availability, contact your local Sales representative. For a complete description of Oracle Support Services, please refer to our Oracle Support website at <http://www.oracle.com/support>.

Software Update License & Support

Software Update License & Support provides customers with the right to Oracle product upgrades and 24x7 technical support, and is available for 1 year from the initial date of the product. Product upgrade license supports all versions of software, maintenance releases, and patches. Customers receive Oracle support for production issues quarterly, accumulating and operating Oracle software. Web-based support is provided via Oracle MySupport. Features of MySupport include problem submission, customized home pages, technical library, product lifecycle information, a local database, and the ability to log technical assistance requests.

Support Renewals

Oracle Software Renewal is a renewal fee that applies to both perpetual and term licenses for 1 year support. The price of a license is based on the Software License Agreement (SLA). Support fees for renewals are based on the price of the license in the prior year, increased by a variable Annual Adjustment (AAJ). Peripherals with Oracle Business Capital (OBC) support is reflected in the SLA OBC fee. In addition, any value added support fee is included in the licensing agreement or existing documentation governing the license terms and conditions of support. For more information on renewals, annually, contact your Oracle Sales representative.

Advanced Customer Support

Advanced Customer Support is designed to provide an enhanced level of support to Oracle customers. Advanced Customer Support delivers tailored, flexible support to customers to meet the customer's specific business requirements. Advanced Customer Support customers have the ability to purchase standard or non-standard service levels allowing to provide a full solution. Contact your local Support Sales representative for Advanced Customer Support information and pricing.

Oracle Server Business Package

Oracle Server Support Packages provide incident-based web support for the following Oracle product sets:
 Oracle Database Server Support Package (2,200 USA Dollars) for 10 credits to one server
 Oracle Database Enterprise Edition, Oracle Database Standard Edition, Standard Edition One, Partitioning, Real Application Clusters, Advanced Compression
 Oracle Application Server Support Package (1,150 USA Dollars) for 10 credits on one server
 Oracle Application Server Enterprise Edition, Oracle Application Server Standard Edition, Oracle Application Server Java Edition

With the purchase of Oracle Server Support Packages, customers receive access to Community, which provides 24x7 web-based technical support, including web-based Technical Assistance (TechAss).

Customer Support Services Policies and Definitions

The complete policy can be found in the Technical Support Policies at <http://www.oracle.com/support>.

Extended Support

Customers will receive Software Updates, Licenses & Support and support that is valid for a further 1 year, past the initial 5 years from the original acquisition date of the product by purchasing Extended Support. Extended Support fees are applied to the discontinued Oracle programs only. Extended Support fees consist of the prior year's fee for Software Updates. A Support fee for a specific renewals agreement, plus an additional fee based on the year. Additional fees are also listed:

Year 0 after product release: 10% of current year's Software Update License & Support
 Year 1 after product release: 25% of current year's Software Update License & Support
 Year 0 after product release: 20% of current year's Software Update License & Support

Extended Support offers the following:

- Updates, fixes and security alerts
- Tech, legal and regulatory related
- Upgrade support
- Technical support
- Major product and technology releases

Consulting Support

Consulting Support offered in year 0 and beyond provides licensed software, access to Oracle's online and telephone support—and rights to future products for as long as the customer is purchasing support. Consulting support is charged as per personnel billing, found in the "Support Renewals" section above.

Consulting Support Services

- Technical support
- Access to Oracle's Customer Connection
- Major product and technology related
- Planning tool

Oracle On-Demand

Oracle offers complete application, database, and hardware management services which can help solve a customer's IT needs in an efficient and cost-effective support framework.

Administrative Services

Administrative Services is a system administration, application technology management and monitoring activities provided remotely by Oracle for selected Oracle programs. Administration Services are contracted on yearly terms, the billings are monthly account.

Computer and Administration Services

Computer Services must be sold together with Administration Services. Computer and Administration Services are by term administration, application technology management, and monitoring activities for selected Oracle programs that are provided by Oracle on a data center hosting facility to which the customer has remote access. Computer and Administration Services are contracted on yearly terms, the billings are monthly advance.

Prices in USA (Dollar)



Oracle E-Business Suite Applications Global Price List
Component Pricing
September 1, 2016

Oracle E-Business Suite Applications Component Global Price List

Third-Party Products

Oracle products that contain third-party protected software are listed as such on the price list and supplement with an 'X' in the 3rd Party column on each price list and spreadsheet. These products may have royalty exposure with describing restrictions or they may have metric restrictions that prevent them from being sold in a ULA or Unquoted deal, or royalty free. There are two documents that must be attached to each deal: 1) the Royalty Bearing Product List; 2) the HQApp-ULA.txt

Royalty Bearing Product List

Start, check the space for royalty exposure on each of these products as provided through the Oracle Royalty Team spreadsheet. Detailed instructions provided below.

Check here for more information about Royalty Bearing Products (including Royalty Bearing Product List). Royalty Bearing Products, under Oracle Information, click on Royalty Bearing Product List.

Products listed to have **royalty** exposure must not be discounted below the royalty cost listed in the spreadsheet. There are two tabs on the Royalty Bearing Products list: Royalty Bearing Products and Reporting Only. Search the Royalty Bearing Products tab first. If needed, switch to Reporting Only tab. Here are some tips for using the Royalty Bearing Product List:

The Royalty Bearing Products tab is the main tab and lists all products that have specific royalties assigned to them. Type in the desired product in the Product Description column, look over to the Oracle Royalty column for the royalty restrictions. Also be sure to check my comments. The Support Royalty column is not used for quoting purposes and can be ignored.

Unquotable is listed in a License Royalty column (e.g. 4%); this means the royalty is calculated based on the Net License Fees (NLF) and there is no deal specific minimum price or discount restrictions for this product.

If **Unquotable** is listed in the License Royalty column (e.g. 120 per unit), then the product may not be discounted below its value under any circumstances. Please make every effort to keep the final price well above this royalty fee.

There are other types of royalty structures so be sure to read carefully. Some of the entries can be a bit confusing so if there is any question as to dealability or just to get clarification on any royalty, contact info@oracle.com or Royalty.DOCOracle.com prior to quoting the product.

The **Reporting Only** lists those products where royalties are not paid based on individual deals to them. If no individual deal impact, Oracle needs only to track sales of the product for reporting purposes and there are no discounting restrictions with these products.

HQApp-ULA List

Second, go to <http://My.Oracle.com/Content/Oracle/007595> to access the HQApp-ULA spreadsheet.

Products appearing on the spreadsheet cannot be added to a ULA or Unquoted deal. Note that this sheet does not list royalty impact of any kind. Please see the Royalty Bearing Product list for that information. This spreadsheet only lists those products that have metric restrictions and so being by any other means as royalty not available. Please make sure to highlight any of these products in your ULA approval.

For Oracle partners, please contact your Oracle PRM Representative for additional information on third-party royalty restrictions.

Oracle E-Business Suite Applications Component Global Price List

Prices in USA (Dollar)

Area	Annual Price	Software Update Licenses & Support	Support Services Monthly	Maintenance	Risks
------	--------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------	-------

Governance, Risk and Compliance (GRC)

Advanced Controls for E-Business Suite	2,620	576.10	Monitored User	100	14
Enterprise Governance, Risk, and Compliance Manager	4,495	1,093.80	Application User	50	14
Global Financial Governance	1,591	359.80	Application User	50	14
Risk Governance, Risk, and Compliance Intelligence	4,505	1,010.00	Application User	10	14
Application Access Controls Governor	495	109.50	Monitored User	100	14
Option: Application Access Control for E-Business Suite	260	44.70	Monitored User	100	14
Configuration Controls Governor	315	69.20	Monitored User	100	14
Option: Configuration Control for E-Business Suite	265	55.10	Monitored User	100	14
E-Business Transaction Control Governor	405	177.10	Monitored User	100	14
Option: Protocol to Pay Transaction Control	164	36.20	Monitored User	100	14
Option: Clear-to-Cash Transaction Control	110	24.20	Monitored User	100	14
Option: Connector to E-Business Suite	110	24.20	Monitored User	100	14
Preventive Controls Governor	575	126.50	Monitored User	100	14

Marketing and Sales

Marketing	5,705	1,274.50	Application User	10	
TeleSales	6,805	1,510.00	Application User	10	
Option: Advanced Pricing	2,295	504.00	Application User	10	1
Field Sales	4,105	1,010.00	Application User	10	
Sales for Handhelds	183	168.70	Application User	10	14
Quoting	1,393	306.50	Application User	10	
Option: Advanced Pricing	2,295	504.00	Application User	10	1
Partner Management	1,145	251.00	Partner Organization	100	
Prospects	455	100.10	Application User	25	
Incentive Compensation	760	165.00	Compensated Individual	10	

Channel Revenue Management

Accounts Receivable Disbursement Settlement	6,000	1,710.00	Application User	20	
Option: Channel Revenue and Point-of-Sale Management	6,000	1,520.00	Application User	20	1
Option: Advanced Pricing	2,295	504.00	Application User	20	1
Option: Supplier Ship and Bill	3,002	660.00	Application User	20	1
Option: Price Protector	3,700	660.00	Application User	20	1

Order Management

Order Management	4,503	1,010.00	Application User	5	2
Order Management	6,2100	0.05100	Electro-Code Order Line	100,000	3
Option: Advanced Pricing	2,295	504.00	Application User	10	1
Option: Release Management	6,1200	0.0264	Electro-Code Order Line	100,000	1
Option: Advanced Pricing	1,595	1,010.00	Application User	10	1
Sales Contracts	2,7005	0.0590	Electro-Code Order Line	100,000	1
Configurator	6,605	1,810.00	Application User	5	21
Configurator	3,475	768.00	Application User	20	6
Idiots	172,500	37,850.00	Processor	46	
Supply Chain Event Management	115,000	25,300.00	Processor	2	4
Supply Chain Event Management	60,000	13,200.00	Processor	14	

Logistics

Inventory Management	4,605	1,010.00	Application User	5	
Option: Oracle Supply Chain Optimizations	1,725	372.50	Application User	10	1,18
Warehouse Management	6,695	2,110.50	Application User	70	
Transportation Management	10,105	3,517.00	\$M Freight Under Mgt	25	
Option: Transportation Operational Planning	5,605	1,788.00	\$M Freight Under Mgt	25	
Option: Logistics Inventory Visibility	3,109	652.00	\$M Freight Under Mgt	25	
Option: Forwarding and Brokerage Operations	6,209	3,264.00	\$M Freight Under Mgt	25	
Option: Freight Payment Billing and Claims	7,302	1,600.00	\$M Freight Under Mgt	25	
Option: Transportation Routing	3,109	662.00	\$M Freight Under Mgt	25	
Option: Transportation Cooperative Routing	4,605	1,012.50	\$M Freight Under Mgt	25	
Option: Fusion Transportation Intelligence	4,602	1,012.00	\$M Freight Under Mgt	25	
Option: Fleet Management	6,603	3,760.00	\$M Freight Under Mgt	25	
Landed Cost Management	314	27.00	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	50	14
Option: Advanced Pricing	103	22.00	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	50	
Global Trade Management	609	132.92	\$M in Revenue	200	
Option: Trade Compliances	305	66.09	\$M in Revenue	200	
Option: Customs Management	193	60.03	\$M in Revenue	200	
Option: Global Trade Intelligence	309	60.03	\$M in Revenue	200	
Yard Management	809	176.00	\$M in Revenue	200	
Packaging and Serialization Manager	1,002	270.00	\$M Revenue Under Mgt	20	

Prices in US\$ (Dollar)

Oracle E-Business Suite Applications Component Global Price List

Category	Licence Price	Software Update Licence & Support	Module Price	Subscription	Notes
----------	---------------	--------------------------------------	--------------	--------------	-------

Supply Chain Planning					
Advanced Supply Chain Planning	1,900	350.00	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	10	
Options: Customer Based Optimization	435	65.10	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	10	1
Food Planning	1,100	350.00	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	75	
Inventory Optimisation	870	121.40	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	10	
Digital Order Processing	350	77.20	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	60	
Collaborative Planning	580	127.00	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	60	
Advanced Planning Command Center	1,200	264.50	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	150	
Service Parts Planning	2,000	410.00	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	110	13
Strategic Network Optimization	1,100	350.00	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	120	
Precision Scheduling	1,210	266.70	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	120	
Options: Resource Manufacturing Optimization	350	35.80	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	150	1
Demand Demand Management	1,600	350.00	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	150	
Options: Demand Adjusted Forecasting and Demand Modeling	870	181.10	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	150	
Options: Demand Real Time Sales and Operations Planning	1,200	264.00	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	150	
Demand Predictive Trade Planning	1,800	350.00	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	150	
Options: Demand Decoupling and Settlement Management	670	191.40	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	150	
Options: Demand Trade Promotion Optimization	570	121.40	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	150	
Demand Signal Repository	2,900	830.00	\$M Revenue Impact Rate	500	14
In-Memory Performance Driven Planning	1,700	264.00	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	300	14
Procurement					
Partnership	4,595	1,010.00	Application User	5	
Options: Bidding	9,195	2,022.10	Application User	5	1,10
Options: Source Optimization	1,150	261.00	Application User	5	1
Options: Supplier Portal	9,195	2,022.10	Application User	5	1,10
Options: Procurement Contracts	6,655	1,510.60	Application User	5	1
Options: Services Procurement	1,301	191.00	Application User	5	1,10
Options: Advanced Pricing	2,295	504.50	Application User	5	1
Procurement	115	75.50	Record	10,000	10,65
Supplier Lifecycle Management	25	6.50			
Procurement Collaboration	500	110.00	Application User	10	
Procurement Command Center Plus	1,750	365.00	Application User	25	
Manufacturing					
Discrete Manufacturing	4,595	1,010.00	Application User	10	
Options: Manufacturing Execution System for Discrete Manufacturing	1,725	379.50	Application User	10	1,10
Options: Master Supply Chain Application	1,725	379.50	Application User	10	1,10
Options: Flow Manufacturing	2,195	768.00	Application User	10	1,10
Options: Flow Scheduling	570	129.50	Application User	10	1,10
Options: Discrete Manufacturing for Discrete Industries Plus	550	167.00	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	50	
Process Manufacturing	4,595	1,010.00	Application User	10	
Options: Manufacturing Execution System for Process Manufacturing	1,725	379.50	Application User	10	1,20
Options: Mobile Supply Chain Application	1,725	379.50	Application User	10	1,20
Manufacturing Operations Center	1,750	379.50	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	50	
In-Memory Cost Management for Discrete Industries	25,000	5,300.00	Application User	25	
In-Memory Cost Management for Process Industries	25,000	6,600.00	Application User	25	
Asset Lifecycle Management					
Enterprise Asset Management	4,595	1,010.00	Application User	10	
Options: Self-Service Work Requests	575	125.50	Application User	10	1,25
Asset Tracking	6,495	1,510.10	Application User	50	
Prognostics Manager	4,595	1,010.00	Application User	5	
Services					
TeleService	4,595	1,010.00	Application User	10	
Service Contracts	6,495	1,416.00	Application User	10	
Options: Advanced Pricing	2,295	504.00	Application User	10	
Field Service	3,495	768.00	Field Technician	20	
Options: Spares Management	1,145	251.00	Field Technician	50	1
Options: Advanced Scheduler	1,725	379.50	Field Technician	50	1
Options: Mobile Field Service	1,145	251.00	Field Technician	50	1
Options: Repair	4,595	1,010.00	Application User	10	
Support	57,500	12,650.00	Protester	2	1
Projects					
Project Costing	4,595	1,010.00	Application User	5	
Options: Project Billing	3,105	749.50	Application User	5	17
Project Resource Management	725	40.10	Person	50	
Project Collaboration	145	75.90	Application User	50	
Project Planning and Control	2,305	435.00	Application User	25	
Project Portfolio Analysis	6,395	1,610.00	Application User	10	13
Project Controls	6,395	1,515.00	Application User	10	
Project Procurement Command Center Plus	2,101	431.14	Application User	25	

Oracle E-Business Suite Applications Component Global Price List

Prices in USA (Dollar)

	Licenses	Software Update Licenses & Support	Processor	Processor	Processor	
Product Lifecycle Management						
Agile Product Lifecycle Management						
Agile Product Collaboration	6,142	1,439.20	Application User	20	71	
Agile Product Governance and Compliance	1,595	876.00	Application User	20	46.71	
Agile Product Cost Management	4,925	1,093.00	Application User	20	46.71	
Agile Product Quality Management	2,395	658.00	Application User	20	71	
Agile Product Portfolio Management	5,395	1,311.00	Application User	20	71	
AutoVue 3D Professional for Agile	150	97.00	Application User	20	19,15,64,71	
AutoVue Electro Mechanical Professional for Agile	X	3,495	761.20	Application User	20	48,36,35,71
Agile Food and Drug Administration Validation Pack	X	20,000	14,000.00	Customer	1	54,71
Agile Engineering Data Management	6,715	1,531.00	Application User	10	14,71	
Options: Agile Product Workbench	4,995	1,095.00	Application User	10	14,71	
Options: Agile Extended PIA Management	75,000	16,500.00	Processor	2	14,71	
Product Lifecycle Analysis	8,300	1,271.00	Application User	50	71	
Agile Customer Needs Management	3,995	878.00	Application User	20	14,71	
Agile Material and Equipment Management for Manufacturing	7,005	1,781.00	Application User	20	14,71	
Agile Recipe Management for Pharmaceutical	5,005	1,318.00	Application User	20	14,71	
Agile Product Lifecycle Management Integration Products						
Agile Engineering Collaboration	X	75,000	16,500.00	Processor	2	50,55,71
Agile MCAD Connector	X	4,325	1,094.00	Application User	10	51,55,59,71
Agile ECAD Connector	X	6,195	1,338.00	Application User	10	52,55,71
Agile CAD Legacy Connector	X	75,000	16,500.00	Processor	2	51,56,71
Agile ERP Adapter	X	100,000	22,500.00	Processor	2	50,71
Agile Product Lifecycle Management for Process						
Agile Product Data Management for Process						
7,395	1,751.20	Application User	20	50		
Options: Agile Fabrication and Compliance for Process	6,705	1,538.00	Application User	20	1,50	
Options: Agile Product Supply Collaboration for Process	1,995	439.00	Application User	20	1,49,60	
Options: Agile Product Quality Management for Process	2,395	658.00	Application User	20	1,46	
Agile New Product Development and Introduction for Process	4,295	1,093.00	Application User	20	63	
Industrial Visualization						
AutoVue Office	118	25.20	Application User	1	48,81,69	
AutoVue 3D Professional	450	88.00	Application User	1	49,91,71	
AutoVue 3D Professional Advanced	X	1,725	379.50	Application User	1	48,61,89
AutoVue EDA Professional	1,725	379.50	Application User	1	48,81,89	
AutoVue Electro-Mechanical Professional	X	3,495	761.20	Application User	1	48,81,69
AutoVue Nuclear Integration	20,000	3,880.00	Computer	1	49,68,	
AutoVue Mobile	15,602	5,500.00	Computer	1	14	
AutoVue Office Document Print Service	23,000	5,500.00	Computer	1	14,07,70	
AutoVue 2D Document Print Service	10,000	11,020.00	Computer	1	14,07,70	
AutoVue 3D Document Print Service	X	75,000	16,500.00	Computer	1	14,07,70
Financial						
Financials						
Open: Environmental Accounting and Reporting	4,525	1,010.00	Application User	6		
Advanced Collections	1,395	438.50	Application User	6	1	
Internet Expenses	1,395	308.00	Application User	10		
FlexDeployables	65	132	External Report	1,000		
Treasury	38,735	6,134.00	1K Invoiced Line	20		
Financials Accounting Hub	175	31.50	Application User	4		
Employee	1,000	1,000	Employee	1,000	11	
Human Resources						
Human Resources						
Human Resources	135	49.70	Employee	100		
Self-Service Human Resources	40	8.00	Employee	100		
Advanced Benefits	65	18.70	Employee	500		
Compliance Workbench	70	15.40	Employee	100		
Recruitment	75	15.55	Employee	500		
Payroll	225	49.50	Employee	600		
Performance Management	105	23.10	Employee	100		
Time and Labor	110	24.20	Employee	100		
Succession Planning	70	15.40	Employee	100		
Learning Management						
Learning Management						
Learning Management	105	23.10	Trainee	100		
Training	52	11.44	Trainee	100		
E-Business Suite Information Discovery Plus						
E-Business Suite Applications Information Discovery Plus						
(Used end per product for Advanced Project Planning and Control, Channel Resource Management, Demands Maintenance, Design & Output, Discreet Review, Command Center, Cost Management, Depot Repairs, Oracle Manufacturing, Enterprise Asset Management, Field Service, Financials, Incentive Compensation, Invoiced Lines, Inventory Management, Order Management, Process Manufacturing, Quality, Quicksight, Telecommunications or Workforce Management)	1,765	355.00	Application User	55		
E-Business Suite Self-Service Applications Information Discovery Plus						
Procurement Information Discovery Plus	50	11.10	Application User	100		
Learning Management Information Discovery Plus	25	5.50	Trainee	100		
Human Resources Information Discovery Plus	25	5.50	Employee	100		
Investment Information Discovery Plus	25	5.50	Employee	500		

Oracle Business Suite Applications Component Global Price List

Prices in US\$/ (Dollars)

	List by Product	Compare Update Version & Report				

Master Data Management

Master Data Management - Customer Hub for B2B

Customer Hub B2B	9	1.98	Record	10,000	43,45
Customer Hub Add-On B2B for Oracle CRM and Oracle E-Business Suite					
Customer Hub & Customer Hub Add-on Options	(Customer Hub options are available only with Siebel Universal Customer Master (UCM))				
Option Activity Hub B2B	3.20	0.7000	Record	10,000	44,45
Option Field Service Hub B2B	3.20	0.7000	Record	10,000	44,45
Option Marketing Hub B2B	3.20	0.7000	Record	10,000	44,45
Option Sales Hub B2B	3.20	0.7000	Record	10,000	44,45
Option Service Hub B2B	3.20	0.7000	Record	10,000	44,45

Master Data Management - Customer Hub for B2C

Customer Hub B2C	0.4600	0.1000	Record	1,000,000	43,45
Customer Hub Add-On B2C for Siebel CRM and Oracle E-Business Suite					
Customer Hub & Customer Hub Add-on Options	(Customer Hub options are available only with Siebel Universal Customer Master (UCM))				
Option Activity Hub B2C	0.1600	0.0100	Record	1,000,000	44,45
Option Field Service Hub B2C	0.1600	0.0100	Record	1,000,000	44,45
Option Marketing Hub B2C	0.1600	0.0100	Record	1,000,000	44,45
Option Privacy Management Policy Hub B2C	0.3200	0.0700	Record	1,000,000	44,45
Option Sales Hub B2C	0.1600	0.0100	Record	1,000,000	44,45
Option Service Hub B2C	0.1600	0.0100	Record	1,000,000	44,45

Master Data Management - Site Hub

Site Hub	200	44.00	Record	1,000	
Site Hub Add-On for Oracle E-Business Suite					

Master Data Management - Supplier Hub

Supplier Hub	33	7.75	Record	10,000	65
Supplier Hub Add-On for Oracle E-Business Suite					

Master Data Management - Vertical Customer Hub

Automotive Dealer Finance Customer Hub	1.60	0.3100	Record	1,000,000	44,45
Customer Hub					
Hospital Education Consultant Hub	1.30	0.2300	Record	300,000	14,45,65
Life Sciences Customer Hub	2.50	0.5400	Record	1,000,000	44,45

Master Data Management - Product Information Management

Product Hub	14	1.04	Record	20,000	45
Product Hub Add-on					

Master Data Management - Vertical Product Hub

Product Hub for Retail	6	1.32	Record	200,000	
Product Hub for Retail Add-on					
Product Hub for Communications	150	33.00	Record	5,000	
Product Hub for Communications Add-on	75	10.50	Record	5,000	

Master Data Management - Administrative & Development

Customer Hub Data Steward	5,735	1,274.00	Application User	10	43,45
Higher Education Government Hub Data Steward					
Product Hub Data Steward	5,735	1,274.00	Application User	10	45
Site Hub Data Steward	5,735	1,274.00	Application User	1	
Sales Hub Data Steward	5,735	1,274.00	Application User	10	

Master Data Management - Data Quality

Enterprise Data Quality Standardization and Match	275,633	69,500.00	Processor	4	
Enterprise Data Quality Product Data Extension					
Enterprise Data Quality Address Verification Server	63,300	13,250.00	Processor	4	
Enterprise Data Quality Profile and Audit	150,000	33,000.00	Processor	4	

Watchlist Screening

Watchlist Screening	100,000	11,000.00	Processor	4	
---------------------	---------	-----------	-----------	---	--

Oracle E-Business Suite Applications Component Global Price List					Prices in USA (Dollar)
	License Price	Entitlement License & Support	Named User	Midrange	Notes
Application Management					
Application Management Suite for Oracle E-Business Suite Applications	400 20,000	41.00 4,600.00	Named User Plus Processor	200 4	
Application Testing					
Functional Testing Suite for Oracle Applications	12,000	2,640.00	Named User Plus	not applicable	
Functional Testing Suite Advanced Pack for Oracle E-Business Suite	6,000	1,320.00	Named User Plus	not applicable	
Load Testing Suite for Oracle Applications	125	27.00	Named User Plus	62	
Application Integration Architecture					
A complete listing of Oracle AIA products and related details can be found in the Oracle Application Integration Architecture Price List.					
Interaction Center Technology					
Advanced Inbound Telephony	1,145	231.00	Workstations	50	
Advanced Outbound Telephony	1,146	251.00	Workstations	50	14
Scripting	685	152.00	Workstations	50	
Email Center	3,293	601.00	Workstations	60	
DLM					
Application Read Only User (reserved for Oracle's Purchasing, Project Control, Sales Contracts, Project Contracts, Sales Contracts, Oracle Manufacturing, or Process Manufacturing)	1,725	379.00	Application Read Only User	1	

Oracle E-Business Suite Applications Component Global Price List

Prices in USA (Dollar)

	License Price	Software Update License & Support	Module	Minimum	Notes
User Productivity Kit					
User Productivity Kit Standard	17,500	3,510.00	UPE Modules	1	22
User Productivity Kit Standard	93	15.00	Application User	50	22
User Productivity Kit Standard	45	3.00	Employee	500	22
User Productivity Kit Professional	17,500	3,850.00	UPK Modules	1	22
User Productivity Kit Professional	103	21.00	Application User	50	22
User Productivity Kit Professional	59	11.00	Employee	500	22
User Productivity Kit Content Materials for Marketing and Sales					
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Interactive Communication					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	
User Productivity Kit Content Materials for Channel Revenue Management					
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Price Protection					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,600	1,938.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,672.00	UPK Module	not applicable	
User Productivity Kit Content Materials for Order Management					
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Management					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,600.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Shipping Execution					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	
User Productivity Kit Content Materials for Logistics					
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Inventory					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	33,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	70,000	15,400.00	UPK Module	not applicable	
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Warehouse Management					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,610.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	33,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	
User Productivity Kit Content Materials for Supply Chain Planning					
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Advanced Supply Chain Planning					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,650.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Rapid Planning					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Inventory Optimization					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,600	1,938.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,672.00	UPK Module	not applicable	
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Global Order Promising					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,600	1,938.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,672.00	UPK Module	not applicable	
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Collaborative Planning					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,600	1,938.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,672.00	UPK Module	not applicable	
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Oracle Parts Planning					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,600	1,938.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,672.00	UPK Module	not applicable	
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Strategic Network Operations					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,150.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	
Demand UPK for Oracle Demand Management					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,600	1,938.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,672.00	UPK Module	not applicable	
Demand UPK Fundamentals for Demand Order Management					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,600	1,938.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,672.00	UPK Module	not applicable	
Demand UPK for Oracle Real-Time Sales and Operations Planning					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,600	1,938.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,672.00	UPK Module	not applicable	
Demand UPK for Demand Predictive Trade Planning					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,150.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	
Demand UPK for Demand Deduction and Settlement Management					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,600	1,938.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,672.00	UPK Module	not applicable	

Oracle E-Business Suite Applications Component Global Price List

Prices In USA (Dollar)

Application	Manufacturing	Business Objects License & Support	CRM	Human Resources	Management	e-Business
-------------	---------------	------------------------------------	-----	-----------------	------------	------------

Usage Productivity Kit Content Materials for Manufacturing

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Purchasing

(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	15,000	1,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and over \$1 billion in revenue)	70,000	15,402.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Service					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK-Supplier Portal					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK-Discreet Manufacturing					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,000	1,930.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,000	3,872.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

Usage Productivity Kit Content Materials for Manufacturing

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Work in Process

(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,100	1,936.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,600	3,872.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Discrete Manufacturing Block of Material

(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,300	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Discrete Manufacturing, Engineering

(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,300	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Discrete Manufacturing Quality

(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Manufacturing Execution System for Discrete Manufacturing

(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Discrete Manufacturing, Electronic Commerce

(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,000	1,938.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,000	3,872.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Process Manufacturing, Product Development

(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Process Manufacturing Process Costing

(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Process Manufacturing Process Execution

(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Process Manufacturing, Process Quality

(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,000	1,938.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,000	3,872.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Process Manufacturing: System Administration

(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,000	1,938.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,000	3,872.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Manufacturing Execution System for Process Execution

(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,000	1,938.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,000	3,872.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Process Manufacturing Regulatory Management

(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,000	1,938.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,000	3,872.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Manufacturing Optimize Center

(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,000	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

Prices in USA (Dollar)
Oracle E-Business Suite Applications Component Global Price List

X S	License Price	Software Update Licensing & Support	Media	Minimum	Notes
--------	---------------	--	-------	---------	-------

User Productivity Kit Content Materials for Asset Lifecycle Management

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Enterprise Asset Management (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Service Contracts (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

User Productivity Kit Content Materials for DevOps

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Field Service (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,475.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Help Desk Repair (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,475.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Support (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,475.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Support (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,475.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

User Productivity Kit Content Materials for Projects

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Project Costing (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Project Billing (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,872.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Project Resource Management (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,872.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Project Management (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,872.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Project Planning (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,872.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

User Productivity Content Materials for Product Lifecycle Management

Aqlo UPK for Aqlo Accelerator (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Aqlo UPK for Aqlo Product Collaboration (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Aqlo UPK for Aqlo Product Governance and Compliance (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Aqlo UPK for Aqlo Product Cost Management (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Aqlo UPK for Aqlo Product Quality Management (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Aqlo UPK for Aqlo Product Portfolio Management (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Aqlo UPK for Aqlo Financials for Product Lifecycle Management (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Aqlo UPK for Aqlo Customer Needs Management (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Aqlo UPK for Aqlo Material and Equipment Management for Pharmaceuticals (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Aqlo UPK for Aqlo Retail Management for Pharmaceuticals (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	3,850.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

Oracle E-Business Suite Applications Component Global Price List

Prices in USA (Dollar)

	Initial Price	Support & Maintenance Updates Uptime & Support	Module	Subscription	Notes
User Productivity Kit Content Materials for Financials					
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK Payables					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,150.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK Receivables					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,150.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK General Ledger					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	70,000	15,400.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK Financials Combined Solution Set					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,150.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK Accounts					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,150.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Advanced Collections					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,150.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK Internet Expenses					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,600	1,935.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,200	3,877.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle U.S. Federal Mandate					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,150.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
User Productivity Kit Content Materials for Human Resources					
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK Human Resources					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,150.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK Self-Service Human Resources					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,150.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Compensation Workbench					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,150.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Discretionary					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,150.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK Payroll					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,150.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Performance Management					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,150.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK Time and Labor					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,150.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
User Productivity Kit Content Materials for Learning Management					
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Learning Management					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,150.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
User Productivity Kit Content Materials for Master Data Management					
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Ed Hub					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,600	1,935.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,200	3,877.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Product Hub					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	70,000	16,100.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
User Productivity Kit Content Materials for People, Supply Chain, and Quality					
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Contract Lifecycle Management for Oracle Sourcing					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,150.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Contract Lifecycle Management for Public Sector for Oracle Sourcing					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500	3,150.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	35,000	7,700.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Contract Lifecycle Management for Public Sector for Oracle Supplier Fulfillment					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,600	1,935.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,200	3,877.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Contract Lifecycle Management for Public Sector for Oracle Procurement Contracts					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,600	1,935.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,200	3,877.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Contract Lifecycle Management for Public Sector for Oracle Procurement Payments					
(up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue)	8,600	1,935.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22
(over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,200	3,877.00	UPK Module	not applicable	22

Oracle E-Business Suite Applications Component Global Price List

Prices in USA (Dollar)

	Licenses/6	Bellware Update (License & Support)	Module	Module	Notes
--	------------	-------------------------------------	--------	--------	-------

User Productivity Kit Content Materials for Financial Services

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Lease and Finance Management (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500 35,000	3,850,00 7,700,00	UPK Module not applicable UPK Module not applicable	22
--	------------------	----------------------	--	----

User Productivity Kit Content Materials for High Tech

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Shop Floor Management (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500 35,000	3,850,00 7,700,00	UPK Module not applicable UPK Module not applicable	22
--	------------------	----------------------	--	----

User Productivity Kit Content Materials for Aerospace, Defense and Transportation

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Computer Maintenance, Repair, and Overhaul (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500 35,000	3,850,00 7,700,00	UPK Module not applicable UPK Module not applicable	22
--	------------------	----------------------	--	----

Other User Productivity Kit Content Materials

Oracle E-Business Suite UPK Fundamentals for Oracle E-Business Suite (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500 35,000	3,850,00 7,700,00	UPK Module not applicable UPK Module not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Manufacturing Base (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500 35,000	3,850,00 7,700,00	UPK Module not applicable UPK Module not applicable	22
Oracle E-Business Suite UPK for Oracle Tools and Technologies (Up to 4K employees and up to \$1 billion in revenue) (over 4K employees and/or over \$1 billion in revenue)	17,500 35,000	3,850,00 7,700,00	UPK Module not applicable UPK Module not applicable	22

Vertical Applications

Communications/Utilities

Oracle Financial Management	287,500 0,2900	63,250,00 0,0630	Module	1	8
Tele Provisioning	287,500	63,250,00	Module	1	8,14
Number Portability	1,75	0,0850	Module	1	8,14
Telecommunications Billing Integrator	287,500 12 8	63,250,00 2,61 1,32	Ported Number/Year Employee	1	8,14

Public Sector/Utility

Grants	4,595	1,010,50	Application User	5	
Loans	4,595	1,010,50	Application User	10	14
Contract Lifecycle Management for Public Sector	10,595	4,391,50	Application User	10	14,09

Financial Services

Lease and Finance Management	2,303	305,00	EM Managed Assets	500	13
------------------------------	-------	--------	-------------------	-----	----

Mfg Tech

Shop Floor Management	2,300	506,00	\$M Cost of Goods Sold	30	
Supply Chain Trading Connector for RosettaNet	\$7,600	(2,850,00)	PP	2	14

Aerospace, Defense and Transportation

Complex Maintenance, Repair & Overhaul	17,300	3,200,00	Application User	10	14
--	--------	----------	------------------	----	----

Oracle Education Subscription

Academic Subscription	65	Postdormitory User	Frequency	Uniques	Notes
-----------------------	----	--------------------	-----------	---------	-------

At the minimum, the number of additional users of Oracle Basic and Oracle Standard would result in \$500 USA (Dollar).

Term licensing available for all Oracle Products. The license fee for a term license is based on a specific percentage of the purchase price under Annual term license or a license fee from US \$ per year.

1 Year = 20% of \$1,2 year = 35% of \$1,3 year = 55% of \$1,4 year = 65% of \$1,5 year = 75% of \$1,6

The full support price for term licenses is 22% of the latest renewal contract fee, as noted in the quote for the term license. Percentage are not applied to the full support price.

Q: Database discount, and any approved discount, is applied daily to the support price.

Comments:

For a single installation for one instance of Database Enterprise Edition, the total license price is \$17,850 and the total annual support price is \$10,185.

For a 3 year term license of Database Enterprise Edition, the total license price is 70% of \$17,850 = \$12,495. The full annual support price remains \$10,185, and is not affected by the 20% term reduction.

This is part of a larger contract which qualified for a 10% R&D discount on one year term and license price would be \$8,500, and the total annual support price would be \$5,475.

Oracle Business Suite Footnote:

- ¹ An option must be licensed at the same level (or greater than) as its parent. Example: number of Flow Manufacturing users + number of Discrete Manufacturing users. If the parent has multiple metrics, the option must be licensed at the same level as its parent for each metric. Example: number of Advanced Pricing users + number of Order Management users AND number of Advanced Pricing Feature Order Lines + number of Order Management Feature Order Lines.
- ² Order Management is licensed based upon the number of application users AND the number of electronic order lines entered from any source other than those entered by Oracle Order Management Users. Other Management User licenses are required for all users who are using Order Management. In addition, any order that is entered electronically into Order Management will be license counted as a Electronic Order Line metric. This applies to order lines displayed in Sales, Billing, EDI/XML, Web Services, Inquiry applications or any other source. Oracle User related manually by the license of Order Management users are covered under the Order Management User license.
- ³ For the purpose of licensing this program (except Healthcare Transaction Base), only the processes on which AS Enterprise Edition and its' programs are installed and/or running are counted for the purpose of determining the number of processes required to license this program.
- ⁴ For the purpose of licensing Healthcare Transaction Base, only the processes on which AS Enterprise Edition and its' programs are installed and/or running are counted for the purpose of determining the number of processes required to license this program.
- ⁵ Configuration can be licensed by Application User or Processor. If licensing by Application User, then the total users activating Configuration total be counted. If one user population activates Configuration Incidentally, then the Processor metric shall be used.
- ⁶ Customers must pay both the license and the maintenance/subscription fee.
- ⁷ Customers who licensed Oracle applications under the "E-Business Suite" bundle can continue to purchase licenses per pages 6 and 8 of the March 7, 2003 price list. This rule also applies to customers who do not have a price list. Please note that as of January 9, 2003, the product CADView 3D is no longer included in any additional E-Business Suite licenses sold.

Customers who licensed Oracle applications under the "E-Business Suite 2003" bundle can continue to purchase Professional User and Professional User – (e-mail usage) licenses, per page 6 of the December 1, 2003 price list. This rule also applies to customers who do not have a price list. Please note that as of January 9, 2003, the product CADView 3D is no longer included in any additional E-Business Suite licenses sold.
- ⁸ If Managed Assets are \$10 billion or less, the price per \$M in Managed Assets is 2,360. If Managed Assets are greater than \$10 billion, the price per \$M in Managed Assets for the first 10,000 licenses is 2,360, and the price per \$M in Managed Assets for each additional license is 1,60.
- ⁹ This product is on Contracted Availability (CA) and requires approval. For more information on CA process and approval, please refer to the Contracted Availability section on <http://oracleresources.oraclecorp.com> > Contracted Availability Sales Questions. If you are an Oracle partner, please contact your Oracle PMM Representative for additional information.
- ¹⁰ Where Inventory Management is licensed across multiple plants or warehouses, the Inventory Management option (Mobile Supply Chain Applications) can be licensed individually for each plant/warehouse. Within each plant/warehouse using this inventory option, the option must be licensed at the same user count as Discrete Manufacturing or the actual user count, whichever is greater.
- ¹¹ Where Discrete Manufacturing is licensed across multiple plants, the Discrete Manufacturing options (Mobile Supply Chain Applications, etc) can be licensed individually for each plant. Within each plant using the Manufacturing option, the option must be licensed at the same user count as Discrete Manufacturing or the actual user count, whichever is greater.
- ¹² Where Projects is licensed across many lines of business, the Project Billing option Project Costing can be licensed individually for each line of business using the Oracle Project feature. Within each line of business using the Project Billing option, the option must be licensed at the same user count as Project Costing.
- ¹³ Where Process Manufacturing is licensed across multiple plants, the Process Manufacturing options (Mobile Supply Chain Applications, etc) can be licensed individually for each plant. Within each plant using the Manufacturing option, the option must be licensed at the same user count as Process Manufacturing or the actual user count, whichever is greater.
- ¹⁴ Sales Contracts Application User licenses are required for all contract administrators, legal staff, credit administrators and sales personnel who manage the contracts library or contract activity.
- ¹⁵ When buying Oracle User Productivity Kit Standard, you must license a minimum of one (1) UPK Developer and either Application Users for UPK Standard or Employees for UPK Standard.
- ¹⁶ When buying Oracle User Productivity Kit Professional, you must license a minimum of two (2) UPK Professional Developers and either Application Users for UPK Professional or Employees for UPK Professional.
- ¹⁷ When licensing any UPK Content Modules, you must license a minimum of one (1) UPK Developer and either Application Users for UPK Standard or Employees for UPK Standard; OR, or one (1) UPK Professional Developers and either Application Users for UPK Professional or Employees for UPK Professional.
- ¹⁸ If you receive the Self Service Work Request option in conjunction with EAM, you are required to maintain licenses for the equivalent number of EAM Users (Content and you) are granted unlimited access to update work requests, view work request status and view scheduled completion date for your entire employee population.
- ¹⁹ Licensing Customer M&O provides rights to use Oracle Customer Data Hub (CDH) and/or Global Universal Customer Master (GUCM). If having both, license for the sum total of item records managed across the two products must be purchased.
- ²⁰ Only available with Global Universal Customer Master (GUCM) product.
- ²¹ For Master Data Management (MDM) products, the Oracle EBS applications products include the standard, restricted use of underlying Oracle technology. The EBS applications products do not include a restricted use of underlying Oracle technology.
- ²² For Oracle Scoring, Oracle Supply+ Portal, Oracle Services Procurement, Oracle Supplier Lifecycle Management, Agile Product Governance and Compliance, Agile Product Cost Management, Agile Product Supplier Collaboration for Projects, and Agile Product Quality Management for Process programs, use by your external supplier is included with your license.

Oracle E-Business Suite Financials (Continued)

⁴⁴ AutoVue includes a Desktop deployment, and a Cloud/Server deployment. For an Application User licensing model (in the Component Licensing model) or the Custom Suite User licensing model (in the Custom Application Suite licensing model), a single license cannot be split or shared between two sites (e.g., one user using the AutoVue Desktop Deployment and a different user using the Cloud/Server deployment would require two licenses).

⁴⁵ Integrations are available for SharePoint, Documentation, and Oracle Universal Content Management. Each integration is licensed separately.

⁴⁶ Agile PLM ERP Adapters are available for: Oracle E-Business Suite, JD Edwards Enterprise One and SAP R/3 4.0b and Higher.
Agile Engineering Data Management ERP Adapter is available for: SAP R/3 7 and Higher. SAP Adapter is Priced in Advance of Availability.
Each Adapter is licensed separately.

⁴⁷ Agile PLM MCAD Connectors are available for: Pro/Engineer, SolidWorks, Solid Edge.

Each MCAD Connector is licensed separately. The minimum purchase quantity applies to a specific MCAD type. For example, if a customer is licensing Pro/Engineer and Catia V5 Connectors, they are required to license a minimum of 10 licenses each of Pro/Engineer and Catia V5 in advance of availability.

⁴⁸ Agile PLM MCAD Connectors are available for: Conceptual, DiDesigner, G-CAD, Design Graphix, Design Architect, P-CADD, Logic, A3D.

Each ECAD Connector is licensed separately. This minimum purchase quantity applies to a specific ECAD type. For example, if a customer is licensing Conceptual, and DiDesigner Connectors, they are required to license a minimum of 10 licenses each of Conceptual, and DiDesigner in advance of availability.

⁴⁹ Agile Food and Drug Administration Product Packs are available for: Agile Product Collaboration, Agile Project Governance and Compliance, Agile Product Cost Management, Agile Product Quality Management, Agile Product Portfolio Management, Agile Materials and Resource Management for Pharmaceuticals, and Agile Recipe Management for Pharmaceuticals. Each Pack is licensed separately.

⁵⁰ This AutoVue product is validated for use with Agile Product Lifecycle Management.

⁵¹ Agile Engineering Collaboration is available for Agile Product Lifecycle Management (PLM) and (a) Contracted Availability → (b) Agile Engineering Data Management. Each version is licensed separately.

⁵² Agile PLM CAD Library Connector is available for Mentor CoDesign.

Each Connector is licensed separately.

⁵³ These products are not available for distribution by Oracle partners.

⁵⁴ This program may not be licensed by Oracle or an authorized Oracle reseller to (i) Roger King, Jack Eighty-Eight, ONE Resolutions Inc., Wardy's, Yum! Brands, or any of their respective successors or assigns (its relevant(s) place to honor a contractual commitment made prior to Oracle's acquisition of the program(s)).

⁵⁵ These programs are designated Oracle 1-Click Licensing Desktop Programs.

⁵⁶ When Oracle Supplier Lifecycle Management and Oracle Supplier Hub application products are deployed on the same instance, the number of buyer or records considered for each product feature should be same for both applications.

⁵⁷ For the purposes of the following programs: Oracle AutoVue Office, Oracle AutoVue 2D Professional, Oracle AutoVue 3D Professional Advanced, Oracle AutoVue EDA Professional, Oracle AutoVue Electric-Mechanical Professional, Oracle AutoVue 2D Professional for Agile and Oracle AutoVue Electro-Mechanical Professional for Agile, a user external to your company who participates in and attends an AutoVue Real-Time Collaboration session or AutoVue web conference, but not that resides on both, is not required to be separately licensed. All users within your company must be licensed.

⁵⁸ AutoVue Office Document Print Service, AutoVue 2D Document Print Service and AutoVue 3D Document Print Services are limited use products enabling the customer to use only the Integration Software Development Kit (SDK) and AutoVue Print Services Application Programming Interface (API). All other AutoVue features, functionality and programming interfaces are excluded from the license.

⁵⁹ For Oracle AutoVue Webkit Integrator program, installation and use of the Document Management system Customization (OMS Client/Server) and Document Management System Extension (OMS Extension) should not be counted when determining the total number of computer(s) to license.

⁶⁰ Purchasing must be licensed at the same user count as Contract Lifecycle Management for Oracle B2B or the actual user count, whichever is greater.

⁶¹ For Oracle AutoVue Office Document Print Service, Oracle AutoVue 2D Document Print Service, and Oracle AutoVue 3D Document Print Service, only computer(s) where AutoVue Web Services are installed should be counted when determining the total number of computer(s) to license. Installation and use of the AutoVue Server should not be counted within determining the total number of computer(s) to license.

⁶² This program is eligible to be licensed with Oracle WebLogic Suite for Oracle Applications.

DEFINITIONS

Named User Plus: as defined as an individual authorized by you to use the programs which are installed on a single server or multiple servers, regardless of whether the individual is actively using the programs at any given time. A named user plus one can be counted as a named user plus an additional individual authorized to use the programs, if such additional can access the programs. If multiple serial numbers in software (e.g., a TCP number or a web tier product) is used, this number must be measured of the multiplying factor and, programs contained in the same distribution file or the licensing tree specific, the minimum value provides for the maximum number of named users plus required and all sub-tiers must be licensed.

For the purposes of the following programs: Configuration Management Pack for Applications, System Monitoring Plugin for Non-Oracle Database, System Monitoring Plugin for Non-Oracle Middleware, Management Pack for Non-Oracle Middleware, Management Pack for WebCenter Suite, only the license of the program that is being managed/distributed by Oracle for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

With respect to the following programs: Load Testing Client and Testing Developer Edition, Load Testing Accelerator for Web Services, Load Testing Accelerator for Oracle Database, and Load Testing Suite for Oracle Applications, each named human user and non-human generated usage shall be considered as a virtual user and shall be counted for the purposes of determining the number of Named User Plus licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Data Masking and Subsetting Pack, and Data Masking and Subsetting Pack for Non-Oracle Database, only the users of the database servers where masked data or data subsets operates and the users of the database servers performing masking or subsetting operations (via GUI or command line) must be licensed.

For the purposes of the following programs: Application Management Suite for Oracle E-Business Suite, Application Management Suite for PeopleSoft, Application Management Suite for Global, Application Management Suite for JD Edwards EnterpriseOne, Real User Experience Insight, Application Replay Pack, all users of the respective managed application programs must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate for Oracle Applications, only (a) the users of the Oracle database from which you capture data and (b) the users of the Oracle database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate for Non-Oracle Database only (a) the users of the Non-Oracle database from which you capture data and (b) the users of the Non-Oracle database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate for Maximo, only (a) the users of the database from which you capture data and (b) the users of the database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate for Teradata Replication Services, only (a) the users of the database from which you capture data and (b) the users of the database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Data Integrator Enterprise Edition, Data Integrator Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications, and Application Adapters for Data Integrators, the users that are working or executing the data transformation processes must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle Mobile Suite Client Runtime and Mobile Application Framework, only the end users of each Application Developed must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required, regardless of the choice of the mobile application development tool or the framework used to build the Application Developed.

Processor(s) shall be defined as of processors where the Oracle programs are installed and/or running. Programs running on a processor task may be accessed by your internal users (including shared and dedicated) and by your third party users. The number of logical licenses shall be determined by multiplying the total number of cores of the processor by a core processing licensing factor specified on the Oracle Processor Core Factor Table which can be accessed at <http://oracle.com/concur>. All cores on a multicore chip for each licensed program are to be aggregated before multiplying by the appropriate core processor licensing factor and all factors of a number are to be rounded up to the next whole number. When licensing Oracle programs with Standard Edition One, Standard Edition 2, Standard Edition 3, Standard Edition 4, Standard Edition 5, Standard Edition 6, Standard Edition 7, and Java SE Suite, a processor's count is equivalent to an octet of storage; however, in the case of multi-chip modules, each chip in the multi-chip module is treated as one octeted scalar.

For example, a multi-chip card with 4 chips with Oracle Processor Core Factor of 0.25 installed and/or running the program (after Java Standard Edition One programs or Standard Edition plus programs) will then require 2 processor licenses (0 multiplied by a core processor licensing factor of .25 equals 1.00, which is then rounded up to the next whole number, which is 2). As another example, a multi-core server for a hardware platform not specified in the Oracle Processor Core Factor Table installed and/or running the program on 10 cores would require 10 processor licenses (10 multiplied by a core processor licensing factor of 1.00). All other multi-core chips equal 10.

For the purposes of the following program: HealthCare Transaction Data, only the processors on which Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition and Healthcare Transaction Data programs are installed and/or running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Support, Store and Configure, only the processors on which Internet Application Server (Standard Edition and/or Enterprise Edition) and the version program (e.g., Support, Store and/or Configure) are running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required for the licensed program; under these licenses you may also install and/or run the licensed program on the processors where a Standard Oracle Database (Standard Edition and/or Enterprise Edition) is included under the license.

For the purposes of the following programs: Configuration Management Pack for Applications, System Monitoring Plugins for Non-Oracle Databases, System Monitoring Plugins for Non-Oracle Middleware, Management Pack for Non-Oracle Middleware, Management Pack for WebCenter Suite, only the license of the program that is being managed/distributed or running are counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Data Masking and Subsetting Pack and, Data Masking and Subsetting Pack for Non-Oracle Database all database servers where masked data or data subsets operate performing masking or subsetting operation (via GUI or command line) must be licensed.

For the purposes of the following programs: Application Management Suite for Oracle E-Business Suite, Application Management Suite for PeopleSoft, Application Management Suite for Global, Application Management Suite for JD Edwards EnterpriseOne, all processors on which the middleware and/or database software that support the respective managed application program are running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Application Replay Pack, Real User Experience Insight, all processors on which the middleware software that support the respective managed application program are running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Information Processor and Processor Adapters, and Application Adapter for Webcenter Business for PeopleSoft, Oracle E-Business Suite, Global, Global, and SAP, only the processor(s) on which the target database is running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Data Integrator Enterprise Edition, Data Integrator Enterprise Edition for Oracle Applications, Data Integrator for Oracle Business Intelligence, and Application Adapters for Data Integration, only the processor(s) where the data transformation processes are executed must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: TimesTen Application-In-Memory Database Engine, and TimesTen Application-In-Memory Database Cache for Oracle Applications, only the processors on which the Times Ten In-Memory Database component of the In-Memory Database Cache program is installed and/or running must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Oracle GoldenGate and Oracle GoldenGate for Oracle Applications, only (a) the processor(s) running the Oracle database from which you capture data and (b) the processor(s) running the Oracle database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate for Non-Oracle Database, only (a) the processor(s) running the Non-Oracle database from which you capture data and (b) the processor(s) running the Non-Oracle database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following program: Oracle GoldenGate for Maintenance, only (a) the processor(s) running the database from which you capture data and (b) the processor(s) running the database where you will apply the data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

For the purposes of the following programs: Oracle GoldenGate Application Adapter, only the processor(s) running the source Oracle or non-Oracle database(s) from which you capture data must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required. In the event of multiple source databases, all processors for all sources must be counted.

For the purposes of the following program: Audit Vault and Database Firewall, only the processors of the database which are protected, monitored or audited must be counted for the purpose of determining the number of licenses required.

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

Application User: is defined as an individual authorized by you to use the applicable Oracle application programs, which are installed on a single server or on multiple servers regardless of whether the individual is actively using the program at any given time. If you license the Oracle Self Service Work Request option in conjunction with Oracle Enterprise Asset Management, you are required to maintain licenses for all the equivalent number of Application Users licensed and you are granted unlimited access to update work requests, view work request status and view historical completion date for your end user employee programs. Application Users licensed for Oracle Order Management are allowed to manually enter orders directly into the program but any orders entered electronically from other sources may not be honored separately. For Oracleourcing, Oracle Supplier Portal, and Oracle Services Procurement programs, use by your customer supplied is included in the user application user licenses.

Application Read-Only User: is defined as an individual authorized by you to has only queries or reports against the application program for which you have had no access to the application program at any given time.

Collaboration Program User: is defined as an individual authorized by you to use the programs which are installed on a single server or on multiple servers regardless of whether the individual is actively using the program at any given time. For the purposes of counting and licensing the number of Real-Time Collaboration users, a Collaboration Program User which your company is defined as a user that is invitee, or host, a web conference and also participate in a web conference in the web conference external to your company and attending a web conference is not required to be licensed.

Annual Transaction Volume: is defined as the U.S. dollar denominated total value of all purchase orders transacted and all sales conducted through the Oracle Exchange Platform by you and others during the applicable year of the Oracle Exchange Platform license regardless of whether any such transaction results in a purchase order, pre-order, list or escrow resulting in a purchase order shall only be counted against the Annual Transaction Volume once.

Copy Report Event (CRE) Pages: is defined as the "Software equivalent" of what would be the total number of physical paper pages printed cumulatively by the Program (measured quarterly) in the Program as received Date Collection Instrument during a 12-month period. You may not exceed the licensed number of CRE pages during any 12-month period unless you acquire additional CRE pages licenses first.

Compensated Individual: is defined as an individual whose compensation calculations are generated by the programs. The term Compensated Individual includes, but is not limited to, your employees, contractors, retirees, and any other Person.

Computer: is defined as the computer on which the programs are installed. A Computer license allows you to use the Licensed program on a single specified computer.

Connector: is defined as each connector connecting the software product with an external product. A unique connector is required for each distinct product with which the software product is required to interface.

Warehouse Builder Connector: is defined as a software product that connects an Oracle database where the Oracle Warehouse Builder code is deployed, to an external product (e.g., SAP). A unique connector is required for each distinct external product for which the Oracle database is required to interface.

Cost of Goods Sold: is defined as the actual cost of inventory that a company has sold during their fiscal year. If Cost of Goods Sold is unknown to you then Cost of Goods Sold will be equal to 75% of total company revenue.

Customer: is defined as the customer entity specified on the ordering document. The program may not be used or accessed for the business operations of any third party, including but not limited to your customers, partners, or your affiliates. There is no limitation on the number of physical servers on which such programs may be copied, installed and used.

Electronics Order User: is defined as the total number of distinct electronics order lines entered electronically via the Oracle Order Management application from any source (not manually entered by licensed Order Management Users, Professional Users 2003, or Professional Users 2003 External) during a 12 month period. This includes order lines originating in external EDI/MLT Transactions under services from other Oracle and non-Oracle applications. You may not exceed the licensed number of order lines during any 12-month period.

Employee: is defined as (i) all of your full-time, part-time, temporary employees, and (ii) all of your agents, contractors and consultants who have access to, use, or are tasked by the Oracle Programs. The number of Licenses required is determined by the number of Employees and not by the actual number of users. In addition, if you fail to calculate any business function(s) to another company, the following must be counted for purposes of determining the number of Employees: all of the company's full-time employees, part-time employees, temporary employees, agents, contractors and consultants that (i) are providing the outsourcing services and (ii) have access to, use, or are tasked by the programs.

Employee User: is defined as an individual authorized by you to use the application program which are installed on a single server or multiple servers, regardless of whether or not the individual is actively using the program at any given time.

Entity: is defined as a unique term (e.g., object, person, entity or item of information) stored within the program on multiple servers or across a single entity.

Expense Report: is defined as the total number of expense reports processed by the Expenses during a 12 month period. You may not exceed the licensed number of expense reports during any 12 month period.

Field Technician: is defined as an engineer, technician, representative, or other person who is dispatched by you, including the dispatchers, to the field using the programs.

FTE Student: is defined as any full-time student enrolled in your institution and any part-time student enrolled in your institution counts as 25% of an FTE Student. The definition of "full-time" and "part-time" is based on your policies for student classification. If the number of FTE Students is a fraction, that number will be rounded to the nearest whole number for purposes of license quantity requirements.

Hosted Named User: is defined as an individual authorized by you to access the hosted service, regardless of whether the individual is actively accessing the hosted service at any given time.

Invoice Line: is defined as the total number of invoice line items processed by the program during a 12 month period. You may not exceed the licensed number of Invoice Lines during any 12 month period unless you acquire additional license line items from us.

Module: is defined as each product's database having the programs.

Monitored User: is defined as an individual who is monitored by an Analytic program which is installed on a single server or multiple servers, regardless of whether the individual is actively being monitored at any given time.

Individual user who is licensed for an Analytics program by either Named User License or Application User: may not be licensed by Multiple User.

For the purpose of the Usage Accelerator Analytics program, every user of our licensed CRM Suite application program must be licensed.

For the purpose of the Human Resources Compensation Analysis program, all of your employees must be licensed.

For the purpose of the following Oracle Governance, Risk, and Compliance applications: Advanced Controls for E-Business Suite, Application Access Controls Governor, Application Access Controls for PeopleSoft Enterprise, Configuration Control Governor, and Configuration Controls for Oracle Business Suite, Information Controls Governor, and Prescriptive Controls Governor, the number of Monitored Users is equal to the total number of unique E-Business Suite users (individuals) being monitored by the program(s), as treated/defined in the User Administration function of E-Business Suite. Users of ProjectNet and/or Self-Service Human Resources are excluded.

For the purpose of the PeopleSoft Enterprise Governance, Risk, and Compliance applications: Advanced Controls for PeopleSoft Enterprise, Application Access Controls Governor, Application Access Controls for PeopleSoft Enterprise, Configuration Control Governor, and Configuration Controls for PeopleSoft Enterprise, the number of Monitored Users is equal to the total number of unique PeopleSoft Enterprise (or any other custom application / programs) users (individuals) that the program monitors.

Network Router: is defined as the hardware and/or software whose primary purpose is to route and control communications between computers or computer networks. Examples of network routers include but are not limited to switches, firewalls and network load balancers.

Non Employee User - External: is defined as an individual, who is not your employee, contractor or customer, authorized by you to use the application program which are installed on a single server or multiple servers regardless of whether or not the individual is actively using the programs at any given time.

Partner Organization: is defined as an external third party business entity that provides value-added services in marketing and selling your products. Depending upon the type of industry, partner organizations play different roles and are recognized by different names such as reseller, distributor, agent, dealer or broker.

Person: is defined as your employee or contractor who is actively working on behalf of your organization or a former employee who has one or more benefit plans managed by the system or continues to be paid through the system. For Project Resource Management, a person is defined as an individual who is scheduled on a project. The total number of licenses needed is to be based on the total number of part-time and full-time people whose records are recorded in the system.

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

Ported Numbers: is defined as the telephone number that end users retain as they change from one service provider to another. This telephone number originally resides on a telephone switch and is moved into the responsibility of another telephone switch.

Record: The Customer Hub B2C is a bundle that includes two components, Global Universal Customer Master B2B and Oracle Customer Data Hub. For the purposes of the Customer Hub B2B application, record is defined as the total number of unique customer database records stored in the Customer Hub B2B application (i.e., stored as a component of Customer Hub B2C). A customer database record is a single business entity or company record which is stored as an account for the Global Universal Customer Master product or as an organization for the Oracle Customer Data Hub product.

The Customer Hub B2C is a bundle that includes two components, Global Universal Customer Master B2C and Oracle Customer Data Hub. For the purposes of the Customer Hub B2C application, record is defined as the total number of unique customer database records stored in the Customer Hub B2C application (i.e., stored as a component of Customer Hub B2C). A customer database record is a single business entity or company record which is stored as an account for the Global Universal Customer Master product or as a person for the Oracle Customer Data Hub product.

The Product Hub is a bundle that includes two components, Global Universal Product Master and Oracle Product Information Management (PIM) Hub. For the purposes of the Product Hub application, record is defined as the total number of unique product database records stored in the Product Hub application (i.e., stored as a component of Product Hub). A product database record is a unique product component or SKU stored in the LGT.._SYSTEM_ITEMS table with an active or inactive status and does not include any instance items (i.e., "tier" items) or organization assignments of the same item.

For the purposes of the Case Hub program, a record is defined as the total number of unique case database records that may be stored in the Case Hub application. A case database record is a unique request or issue requiring investigation or service stored in the CASE table with an active or inactive status.

For purposes of the Site Hub application, a record will be defined as the total number of unique site database records stored in the SITE_BITES_B table of the Site Hub application. A site database record is a unique site (e.g., an asset, a building, part of a building, such as a store or a branch) within the store, an ATM, etc.) which is stored as a site in the Oracle Site Hub product.

For the purpose of Oracle Supplier Lifecycle Management and Oracle Supplier Hub applications, a record is a unique business entity or company record, which is stored as Supplier in AP_SUPPLIERS table of the Oracle Supplier Lifecycle Management and Oracle Supplier Hub products.

For all programs licensed by record, please see the application licensing prerequisites as specified in the Applications Licensing Table which may be accessed at <http://www.oracle.com/licenses> for the grant and restrictions of the underlying Oracle technology.

Business Partner Interface Processes (BPIPs): are defined as business processes between trading partners. Preconfigured system-to-system XML-based dialogs for the relevant Business Partner Application(s) are provided. Each preconfigured PIP includes a business document with the vocabulary and a business process with the choreography of the message dialog.

Service Order Lines: is defined as the total number of service order entry line items processed by the program during a 12 month period. Multiple service order entry line items may be ordered as part of an individual customer service order or quote. You may not exceed the licensed number of Service Order Lines during any 12 month period unless you require additional Service Order Line Licenses from us.

Subscriber: is defined as (a) a wireless telephone number for all wireless devices; (b) a portable handset or paging device that has been activated by you for wireless communications and paging; (c) a residential drop or a nonresidential device serviced by a cable provider; or (d) two connected utility meter. The total number of Subscribers is equal to the aggregate of all types of Subscribers. If your business is not defined in the primary definition of Subscriber above, Subscriber is defined as each U.S. \$1,000 increment of your gross annual revenue as reported to the SEC in your annual report or the equivalent accounting of reporting documents.

Tapes: is defined as all the functional software components described in this product documentation.

Tape Drives: Tape drives are defined as machine-level devices used to sequentially write, read and restore data from magnetic tape media. Typically used, but not limited to, data protection and archival purposes, tape drives are displayed either as a standard unit or joined with a recorder (e.g., Sony). Examples of tape drive models not mentioned in Linear Tape Open (LTO), Digital Linear Tape (DLT), Advanced Intelligent Type (AIT), QuikSync Cartridge (QCA), Digital Audio Tape (DAT), and Mini-Floptical format.

Terabyte: is defined as a terabyte of computer storage space used by storage that is equal to one billion bytes.

Trainee: is defined as an employee, contractor, student or other person who is being recorded by the program.

UPK Developers: is defined as an individual authorized by you to use the programs which are installed on a single server or multiple servers, regardless of whether the individual is actively using the programs at any given time. UPK Developers may create, modify, view and inherit Web applications and documentation.

UPK Modules: is defined as the functional software component described in the program documentation.

Workstations: is defined as the client computer front which the programs are being accessed, regardless of where the program is installed.

\$0 in Total Assets: is defined as one billion US dollars (one thousand million of local currency) to these partners using the corporate beauty exchange rate found on eSource. Check <http://www.oracle.com/ces/price+>+Price+Data+Exchange+Rules> of your latest published or internally available "Total Asset Value" defined per GAAP policies as disclosed in your annual report under regulatory filings.

FMS Freight Under Management: is defined as one million U.S. dollars of the total transportation value of tendered orders for all shipments for a given calendar year during the term of the license. FMS that includes the combined total of actual freight purchased by you plus the cost of freight for shipments managed by you (e.g., you are not purchasing transportation services on behalf of your clients but are providing transportation management services for your clients). Freight that is paid by a third party shall also be included in the FMS total (e.g., ground shipments from suppliers to you with freight terms of prepaid).

\$1M Revenue: is defined as one million United States dollars in total income (interest income and non-interest income) before adjustments for expenses and taxes generated by you during a fiscal year.

\$1M Managed Assets: is defined as one million U.S. dollars of the following total: (1) Book value of investment in capital leases, direct financing leases and other finance leases, including residuals, whether owned or managed for others, active on the program, plus (2) Book value of assets on operating leases, whether owned or managed for others, active on the program, plus (3) Book value of loans, notes, conditional sales contracts and other receivables, owned or managed for others, active on the program, plus (4) Book value of non-cancellable contracts, owned or managed for others, which were previously valid and active on the program, including assets from lease terminated leases and repossessed assets, plus (5) Original cost of assets underlying leases and loans, originated and active on the program, from sold within the previous 12 months.

\$1M Revenue Under Management: is defined as one million U.S. dollars in all income (interest income and non-interest income) before adjustments for expenses and taxes generated by you during a fiscal year for the product lines for which the programs are used.

For a complete list of products offered by Oracle Corporation, please visit the Oracle eDelivery site: <http://www.oracle.com/corpinfo/>.

ORIGINAL LICENSED ROLES

TERM DESIGNATION

If your Program License does not specify a term, the Program license is perpetual and shall continue unless terminated as otherwise provided in the Agreement.

5 Year Term: A Program license specifying a 5 Year Term that commences on the Effective Date of the order and that continues for a period of 5 years. At the end of the 5 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

4 Year Term: A Program license specifying a 4 Year Term that commences on the Effective Date of the order and that continues for a period of 4 years. At the end of the 4 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

3 Year Term: A Program license specifying a 3 Year Term that commences on the Effective Date of the order and that continues for a period of 3 years. At the end of the 3 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

2 Year Term: A Program license specifying a 2 Year Term that commences on the Effective Date of the order and that continues for a period of 2 years. At the end of the 2 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

1 Year Term: A Program license specifying a 1 Year Term that commences on the Effective Date of the order and that continues for a period of 1 year. At the end of the 1 Year Term the Program license shall terminate automatically.

ORACLE SUPPORT SERVICES

Oracle Support Services (OSS) offers the following programs: Oracle Update License & Support is provider customers with the right to Oracle provided upgrades and 24x7 support of all Oracle products, and Oracle Advanced Customer Support for a term of 12 months (or longer if specified) to provide an enhanced level of support. Services may vary by country. For availability, contact your local Support Sales representative. For a complete description of Oracle Support Services programs, refer to the Sales Support website at <http://www.oracle.com/ospap>.

Software Update License & Support

Software Update License & Support provides customers with the right to product upgrades and 24x7 technical support, and is available for 12 years from the release date of the product. Product upgrades include updated versions of software, data-sources, libraries, and patches. Customers receive direct access Oracle experts for product-specific questions about installing and operating Oracle software. With Sales support is provided via OracleMetalink. Features of Metalink include problem resolution, customized responses, technical forums and forums, problem life cycle information, a bug database, and the ability to log technical assistance requests.

Software Renewals

Prices shown on this page are annual fees met by you to full support and renew license for 12+ year support only. The price of a technical support renewal for Software Update License & Support is the licensed support fees paid for the same license in the prior year, increased by the Inflationary Adjustment Rate (IAR). For licenses with an active Contractual Cap Rate (CCR), support increases by the lower CDR or the IAR. To discuss, my valid license support fees reduced in a Service Agreement or ordering document that governs the license, write the renewal adjustment. For more information on renewal adjustments, contact your Support Sales representative.

Advanced Customer Support

Advanced Customer Support is designed to provide an enhanced level of support to Oracle customers. Advanced Customer Support delivers tailored, flexible support solutions built to meet the customer's specific business requirements. Advanced Customer Support customers have the flexibility to purchase standard or combined standard services with specific offerings to provide a fit solution.

Contact your local Support Sales representative for Advanced Customer Support information and pricing.

Oracle Server Support Package

Oracle Server Support Packages provide incident-based web support for the following listed product lists:

- Oracle Database Server Support Package (2,300 USA (Outer) for 10 incidents on the server):
Oracle Database Enterprise Edition, Oracle Database Standard Edition, Standard Edition One, Partitioning Real Application Clusters
- Oracle Application Server Support Package (1,180 USA (Outer) for 10 incidents on one server):
Internet Application Server Enterprise Edition, Internet Application Server Standard Edition, Internet Application Server Java Edition

With the purchase of Oracle Server Support Packages, customers receive access to OracleMetalink, which provides 24x7 web-based technical support, including web-based Technical Assistance Requests.

Customer Support Services Policies and Definitions

The complete policy can be found in the Technical Support Policy at <http://www.oracle.com/ospap>

Extended Support

Customers with current Software Updates, License & Support can extend their product for an additional 12 years, past the initial 5 years from the general availability date of the product, by purchasing Extended Support. Extended Support fees are applied to the designated Oracle programs only. Extended Support fees consist of the prior year's fee for Software Updates & Support plus the applicable renewal adjustment, plus an additional fee based on the year. Additional fees are as follows:

Year 5 after product release: 10% of renewal year's Software Update License & Support
Year 7 after product release: 20% of renewal year's Software Update License & Support
Year 8 after product release: 20% of renewal year's Software Update License & Support

Extended Support offers the following:

- Updates, fixes and security alerts
- Tax, legal and regulatory updates
- Upgrade periods
- Technical support
- Major product and technology releases

Billing Support

Billing Support offered in years 9 and beyond provides technical support (i.e., access to Oracle's online and call-center support ...and rights to future products for as long the customer is purchasing support. Billing support is charged at per annum pricing, found in the "Support Renewals" section above.

Billing Support Overview

- Technical Support
- Access to Metalink/Customer Connection
- Major product and technology releases
- Pre-existing fees

North American Payroll Tax Updates

North American Payroll Tax Updates is available for programs in the Supporting Support phase of Oracle's product support lifecycle. Customers who acquire North America Payroll Tax Updates will receive a year of tax updates for Oracle payroll applications. North American Payroll Tax Updates is available for 150,000 per annum. This service does not attract the business discount and will not be prorated to partial years.

In order to acquire North American Payroll Tax Updates, programs must be currently supported with Delivery Update License & Support.

North American Payroll Tax Updates is not available in all countries or for all programs. Please contact your Support Sales Representative for service availability.

ORACLE ON DEMAND

Oracle offers complete application, database, and hardware management services, which can reduce a customer's IT costs, increase system availability and increase support resolution times.

Administration Services

Administration Services offer system administration, application technology management and monitoring activities provided remotely by Oracle for licensed Oracle programs. Administration Services are contracted on yearly terms; the billing is annual in advance.

Computer and Administration Services

Computer Services must be sold together with Administration Services. Computer and Administration Services are system administration, application technology management, and monitoring activities for licensed Oracle programs that are provided by Oracle from a data center hosting facility to which the customer has remote application access. Computer and Administration Services are contracted on yearly terms; the billing is annual in advance.

EXHIBIT 2

ORACLE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR SOFTWARE PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

These Terms and Conditions apply to the Oracle software programs and support services that Oregon ("you" or "Oregon") orders from Oracle through orders issued pursuant to the Future Purchases terms of the parties' Master Pricing Agreement. These Terms and Conditions shall take precedence over any conflicting terms in any purchase order issued by Oregon.

A. Definitions

"You" and "your" refers to the entity that has ordered programs, and/or services from Oracle ("Oracle" or "Contractor").

The term "ancillary programs" refers to third party materials specified in the program documentation which may only be used for the purposes of installing or operating the programs with which the ancillary programs are delivered.

The term "program documentation" refers to the program user manual and program installation manuals.

The term "programs" refers to the software products owned or distributed by Oracle which you have ordered, program documentation, and any program updates acquired through technical support.

The term "services" refers to technical support services which you have ordered.

B. Rights Granted

Upon Contractor's acceptance of your order (which order shall not be unreasonably refused), you have the non-exclusive, non-assignable, royalty free, perpetual (unless otherwise specified in your order with Contractor), limited right to use the programs and receive any services you ordered solely in furtherance of your governmental operations and subject to the terms of this Contract, including these Terms and Conditions, the Oracle License Definitions and Rules, and the program documentation. You may allow your employees, officials, consultants, agents and contractors (including, without limitation, outsourcers) to use the programs (and applications you deploy that use the programs) for this purpose and you are responsible for their compliance with these Terms and Conditions in such use. For programs (and applications you deploy that use the programs) that allow your third parties (e.g., customers and suppliers) to interact with you in the furtherance of your governmental operations, such use is allowed.

You may use the programs in a virtual environment using any standard virtualization technologies as long as the total number of the non-virtual and virtual processors do not exceed the quantity of program licenses.

C. Ownership and Restrictions

Oracle or its licensors retain all ownership and intellectual property rights to the programs. Oracle retains all ownership and intellectual property rights to anything developed by Oracle and delivered under the order to which these Terms and Conditions apply resulting from services. You may make a sufficient number of copies of each program for your licensed use and one copy of each program media.

Third party technology that may be appropriate or necessary for use with some Oracle programs is specified in the program documentation. Such third party technology is licensed to you under the terms of the third party technology license agreement specified in the program documentation and not under the terms of this Contract.

You may not:

- use the programs in a rental, timesharing, subscription service, hosting or outsourcing capacity;
- remove or modify any program markings or any notice of Oracle's or its licensors' proprietary rights;
- make the programs or materials resulting from the services available in any manner to any third party for use in the third party's business operations (unless such access is expressly permitted for the specific program license or materials from the services you have acquired);
- cause or permit reverse engineering (unless required by law for interoperability), disassembly or decompilation of the programs (the foregoing prohibition includes but is not limited to review of data structures or similar materials produced by programs), operating system or integrated software; or
- disclose results of any program benchmark tests.

D. Warranties, Disclaimers and Exclusive Remedies

Oracle warrants that a program licensed to you will operate in all material respects as described in the applicable program documentation for one year from delivery (i.e. via physical shipment or electronic download). You must notify Oracle of any program warranty deficiency within one year from delivery. **ORACLE DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT THE PROGRAMS WILL PERFORM ERROR-FREE OR UNINTERRUPTED, OR THAT ORACLE WILL CORRECT ALL PROGRAM ERRORS.**

Oracle also warrants that services will be provided in a professional manner consistent with industry standards. You must notify Oracle of any services warranty deficiencies within 90 days from performance of the deficient services.

FOR ANY BREACH OF THE ABOVE WARRANTIES, YOUR EXCLUSIVE REMEDY AND ORACLE'S ENTIRE LIABILITY SHALL BE: (A) THE CORRECTION OF PROGRAM ERRORS THAT CAUSE BREACH OF THE WARRANTY; OR, IF ORACLE CANNOT SUBSTANTIALLY

CORRECT SUCH BREACH IN A COMMERCIALLY REASONABLE MANNER YOU MAY END YOUR PROGRAM LICENSE AND RECOVER THE FEES PAID TO ORACLE FOR THE PROGRAM LICENSE DISTRIBUTED TO YOU; OR (B) THE REPERFORMANCE OF THE DEFICIENT SERVICES PROVIDED BY ORACLE; OR, IF ORACLE CANNOT SUBSTANTIALLY CORRECT A BREACH IN A COMMERCIALLY REASONABLE MANNER, YOU MAY END THOSE SERVICES AND RECOVER THE FEES PAID TO ORACLE FOR THE DEFICIENT SERVICES PROVIDED BY ORACLE TO YOU.

TO THE EXTENT NOT PROHIBITED BY LAW, THESE WARRANTIES ARE EXCLUSIVE AND THERE ARE NO OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE ABOVE ITEMS, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

E. Limitation of Liability

NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY LOSS OF PROFITS, REVENUE, DATA, OR DATA USE. FOR PROGRAMS OTHER THAN ZERO DOLLAR PROGRAMS (AS DEFINED IN THE ORACLE MASTER PRICING AGREEMENT) CONTRACTOR'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY FOR ANY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS ORDER, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR TORT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE AMOUNT OF THE FEES YOU PAID CONTRACTOR UNDER THIS ORDER, AND IF SUCH DAMAGES RESULT FROM YOUR USE OF PROGRAMS, HARDWARE, OPERATING SYSTEM, INTEGRATED SOFTWARE OR SERVICES, SUCH LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE FEES YOU PAID CONTRACTOR FOR THE DEFICIENT PROGRAM, HARDWARE, OPERATING SYSTEM, INTEGRATED SOFTWARE OR SERVICES GIVING RISE TO THE LIABILITY.

ORACLE'S MAXIMUM CUMULATIVE LIABILITY FOR ANY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THE ORDERS FOR ZERO DOLLAR PROGRAMS, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR TORT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE LIMITED TO TEN MILLION DOLLARS (\$10,000,000).

F. Technical Support

Technical support consists of annual technical support services you may have ordered for the programs.

If ordered, annual technical support (including first year and all subsequent years) for programs is provided under Oracle's technical support policies in effect at the time the services are provided. The technical support policies, incorporated herein, are subject to change at Oracle's discretion; however, Oracle policy changes will not result in a material reduction in the level of services provided for supported programs during the period for which technical support has been ordered. You should review the policies prior to entering into an order for the applicable services. You may access the current version of the technical support policies at

<http://www.oracle.com/us/support/policies/index.html>. Java SE Support (or any successor technical support offering to Java SE Support) acquired with your order may be renewed annually. The order with Contractor will specify your Java SE Support fee for the first renewal year should you renew Java SE Support as contained in the original order; the fee for Java SE Support for the second renewal year will not increase by more than 4% over the prior year's fees. Java SE Support is effective upon the effective date of the order. Software Update License & Support (or any successor technical support offering to Software Update License & Support, "SULS") acquired with your order may be renewed annually. The order with Contractor will specify your SULS fee for the first renewal year should you renew SULS for the same number of licenses for the same programs as contained in the original order; the fee for SULS for the second renewal year will not increase by more than 4% over the prior year's fees. If you elect not to purchase technical support at the time that the program is ordered, then you may be required to pay reinstatement fees in accordance with Oracle's technical support policies in effect at the time of reinstatement if you decide to purchase technical support at a later date. Technical support for programs is effective upon shipment of tangible media or upon the effective date of the order if shipment of tangible media is not required.

Invoices for technical support services shall be submitted by Contractor on a quarterly basis (unless otherwise specified in the order) after the completion of such period.

G. Intellectual Property Indemnification

If someone makes a claim against you, and any of your officers, employees and agents, or Oracle ("Recipient" which may refer to you or Oracle depending upon which party received the Material), that any information, design, specification, instruction, software, data, or material ("Material") furnished by either you or Oracle ("Provider" which may refer to you or Oracle depending on which party provided the Material), and used by the Recipient infringes its intellectual property rights (including U.S. or foreign patent, trademark and copyright), the Provider will indemnify the Recipient against the claim to the extent permitted by law if the Recipient does the following:

- o notifies the Provider promptly in writing, not later than 30 days after the Recipient receives notice of the claim;
- o gives the Provider control of the defense, with input from Recipient, and any settlement negotiations to the extent not prohibited by law, and
- o gives the Provider the information, authority, and assistance the Provider needs to defend against or settle the claim.

If the Provider believes or it is determined that any of the Material may have violated someone else's intellectual property rights, the Provider may choose to either modify the Material to be non-infringing (while substantially preserving its utility or functionality) or obtain a license to allow for continued use, or if these alternatives are not commercially reasonable, the Provider may end the license for, and require return of, the applicable Material and refund any fees the Recipient may have paid for it. If you are the Provider and such return materially affects Oracle's ability to meet its obligations under the relevant order (e.g., impairs Oracle's ability to perform due to a work statement, schedule or cost impact), then Oracle may, at its option and upon 30 days prior written notice, terminate the order. The Provider will not indemnify the

Recipient if the Recipient alters the Material or uses it outside the scope of use identified in the Provider's user documentation or if the Recipient uses a version of the Materials which has been superseded, if the infringement claim could have been avoided by using an unaltered current version of the Material which was provided to the Recipient. The Provider will not indemnify the Recipient to the extent that an infringement claim is based upon any information, design, specification, instruction, software, data, or material not furnished by the Provider. Oracle will not indemnify you to the extent that an infringement claim is based upon the combination of any Material with any products or services not provided by Oracle. Oracle will not indemnify you for infringement caused by your actions against any third party if the Oracle program(s) as delivered to you and used in accordance with the terms of this agreement would not otherwise infringe any third party intellectual property rights. Oracle will not indemnify you for any infringement claim that is based on: (1) a patent that you were made aware of prior to the effective date of this agreement (pursuant to a claim, demand, or notice); or (2) your actions prior to the effective date of this agreement.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section G to the contrary, Contractor shall not defend a claim in the name of the State of Oregon or purport to act as a legal representative for the State of Oregon (including you) without the prior written consent of the Oregon Attorney General.

H. Other

1. You may not assign orders or give or transfer the programs and/or any services or an interest in them to another individual or entity, provided however, that you may transfer or assign program licenses among State Agencies and Instrumentalities at no charge. Except for the Zero Dollar Programs which are covered by the Oregon ULA, in the event you transfer or assign program licenses from one State Agency or Instrumentality to another, you must provide written notice to Oracle identifying the program licenses being transferred and the Agencies and Instrumentalities involved in the transfer. If you grant a security interest in the programs and/or any services deliverables, the secured party has no right to use or transfer the programs and/or any services deliverables, and if you decide to finance your acquisition of programs and/or any services, you will follow Oracle's policies regarding financing which are at <http://oracle.com/contracts>. The foregoing shall not be construed to limit the rights you may otherwise have with respect to the Linux operating system, third party technology or separate works licensed under open source or similar license terms.
2. In entering into an order under the Contract, you agree and acknowledge that you have not relied on the future availability of any program or updates. However, (a) if you order technical support, the preceding sentence does not relieve Oracle of its obligation to provide such technical support under the relevant order, if and when available, in accordance with Oracle's then current technical support policies, and (b) the preceding sentence does not change the rights granted to you for any program licensed under the order, per the terms of the Contract, including these Oracle Supplemental Terms and Conditions.
3. The extent to which an Oracle program is, at the time of delivery, capable of providing comparable access to individuals with disabilities is indicated by the comments and exceptions (if any) specified on the applicable Voluntary Product Accessibility Template (VPAT) available at www.oracle.com/us/corporate/accessibility, provided that such Oracle program is used in accordance with the applicable Oracle program documentation and that any assistive technologies and any other products used with the Oracle product properly interoperate with the Oracle product. The VPAT indicates the degree of conformance with the applicable provisions of the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board

standards set out in 36 CFR Part 1194 (known as "Section 508"). In the event that Section 508 is revised over the life of the Contract, the VPAT will indicate the applicable version. The VPAT also lists the degree of conformance with the Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG) if applicable (said standards only apply to "web pages"). In the event that no VPAT is available for a particular product, please contact the Oracle Accessibility Program Office at accessible_wv@oracle.com. Oracle makes no representations regarding the accessibility status of any product identified as "third party."

4. Export laws and regulations of the United States and any other relevant local export laws and regulations apply to the programs. You agree that such export laws govern your use of the programs (including technical data), and any services deliverables provided under the Contract, and you agree to comply with all such export laws and regulations (including "deemed export" and "deemed re-export" regulations). You agree that no data, information, program, and/or materials resulting from services (or direct product thereof) will be exported, directly or indirectly, in violation of these laws, or will be used for any purpose prohibited by these laws including, without limitation, nuclear, chemical, or biological weapons proliferation, or development of missile technology.
5. The Uniform Computer Information Transactions Act does not apply to these Terms and Conditions nor any order placed pursuant to them.
6. You understand that the Contractor (if other than Oracle) and Oracle's business partners, including any third party firms retained by you to provide computer consulting services, are independent of Oracle and are not Oracle's agents. Oracle is not bound by any acts of any such entity, unless the entity is providing services as an Oracle subcontractor under an engagement ordered directly with Oracle.
7. You may order trial programs, or Oracle may include additional programs with your order with Contractor which you may use for trial, non-production purposes only. You may not use the trial programs to provide or attend third party training on the content and/or functionality of the programs. You have 30 days from the delivery date to evaluate these programs. If you decide to use any of these programs after the 30-day trial period, you must obtain a license for such programs from Oracle or an authorized distributor. If you decide not to obtain a license for any program after the 30 day trial period, you will cease using and delete any such programs from your computer systems. Programs licensed for trial purposes are provided "as is" and Oracle does not provide technical support or offer any warranties for these programs.
8. Unless otherwise agreed in an order, upon 45 days written notice, and no more than once annually, qualified auditor personnel of Contractor may audit your use of the programs. You agree to cooperate with Contractor's audit, provide reasonable assistance and access to information and permit Contractor to report the audit results to Oracle. Any such audit shall be conducted on your premises and shall not unreasonably interfere with your normal business operations. Contractor shall comply with reasonable security and safety rules, policies, and procedures ("security rules") while performing any such audit, provided that such security rules are applicable to the performance of the audit; you make such security rules available to Contractor prior to the commencement of the audit; and such security rules do not modify or amend these Terms and Conditions or the applicable order. You shall be responsible for either paying any underpaid fees related to use of the programs or for discontinuing noncompliant use. Contractor may assign its right to audit your use of the

programs to Oracle. If the Contractor assigns its right to audit your use of the programs to Oracle, then Oracle shall not be responsible for any costs incurred by either you or Contractor in cooperating with the audit.

9. Upon termination of a program license, you are required to discontinue use and destroy or return to the Contractor all copies of the programs and program documentation associated with the terminated license.
10. Source code may be delivered as part of the standard delivery for particular programs; all such source code is subject to the terms of the Order, including these Terms and Conditions, the applicable order and the applicable program documentation.
11. Oracle's Applications Licensing Table in effect as of the effective date of your order is incorporated by reference.
12. Oracle's License Definitions and Rules in effect as of the effective date of your order are incorporated herein by reference.
13. Your obligation shall cease immediately without penalty or future payment being required if, in any fiscal year, the state legislature or other governmental funding source fails to appropriate funds for a purchase. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) your issuance of a purchase order to Oracle is your representation to Oracle that funds for this purchase have been fully appropriated and are presently available, and (b) you agree to pay for all services performed by Oracle prior to Oracle's receipt of your written notice of non-appropriations.
14. These Oracle Terms and Conditions and the documents incorporated herein by reference (but not including references herein to information contained in a URL for "informational purposes only") together with the applicable order (collectively, the "agreement") are the complete agreement for the programs and services ordered by you, and this agreement supersedes all prior or contemporaneous agreements or representations regarding such programs and/or services. This agreement may not be modified, and the rights and restrictions may not be altered or waived, except in writing.
15. Nondisclosure: Oracle acknowledges that you are a public institution that is subject to the Oregon Public Records Law, Oregon Revised Statutes 192.410 to 192.505 (the "Act") and that information concerning this order may be subject to public disclosure pursuant to the Act. You agree to provide Oracle reasonable notice prior to disclosing any confidential information in response to a valid request made pursuant to the Act to allow Oracle to seek injunctive relief or other such relief as may be appropriate. Also, the parties each agree to disclose confidential information only to those employees or agents who are required to protect it against unauthorized disclosure. Nothing shall prevent either party from disclosing the terms or pricing under this order or the agreement in any legal proceeding arising from or in connection with this order or disclosing the confidential information to a federal or state governmental entity as required by law.
16. Indemnification: To the extent you are required under this order to indemnify or hold Oracle harmless against claims brought by third parties against Oracle, your obligation to indemnify is subject to the limitations of Article XI, section 7 of the Oregon Constitution and the Oregon Tort Claims Act, ORS 30.260 through 30.300.

17. Incorporation of Oregon Statutes: ORS 279B.220, 279B.230 and 279B.235 are incorporated into this order by reference.
18. Infringement Recovery: The parties acknowledge that a refund of fees paid by Oregon under this order provides an insufficient recovery to Oregon in the event of an actual or alleged infringement of intellectual property where it is not commercially reasonable for Oracle to modify the Program or to obtain a license to allow for continued use ("Refund-Triggering Event"). In the event of a Refund-Triggering Event, Oregon shall have the right to recover from Oracle the list price of the infringing Oracle program(s) included in the order discounted by [REDACTED] up to a cumulative maximum of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) across all Refund Triggering Events.
19. Tax Compliance Certificate: By executing this order, the undersigned certifies under penalty of perjury that he or she is authorized to act on behalf of Oracle, and that, to the best of the undersigned's knowledge, Oracle is not in violation of any Oregon Tax Laws. For purposes of this certification, "Oregon Tax Laws" means a state tax imposed by ORS 401.792 to 401.816 (Tax For Emergency Communications), chapters 118 (Inheritance Tax), 314 (Income Tax), 316 (Personal Income Tax), 317 (Corporation Excise Tax), 318 (Corporation Income Tax), and 323 (Cigarettes And Tobacco Products Tax), and the elderly rental assistance program under ORS 310.630 to 310.706; and any local taxes administered by the Department of Revenue under ORS 305,620.

Continuing Compliance with Tax Laws: Oracle represents and warrants that to the best of Oracle's knowledge it has complied with the tax laws of Oregon or a political subdivision of Oregon referenced in the preceding paragraph and that Oracle will continue to comply with those tax laws during the term of this Agreement. To the extent this order is determined pursuant to the Dispute Resolution provision to be subject to ORS Chapter 279B, and; If Oracle failed or fails to comply with the tax laws referenced in the preceding paragraph before the effective date of this order or during the term of this order, Oracle will be in default, and Oregon may terminate this order and seek damages and other relief available under the terms of this order or under applicable law.

20. Termination for Lack of Funding: Nothing in these Terms and Conditions may be construed to permit any violation of Article XI, Section 7 of the Oregon Constitution or any other law regulating liabilities or monetary obligations of the State of Oregon. Your payment for services performed or license fees due after the last day of the current biennium is contingent upon you receiving funding, appropriations, limitations, allotments or other expenditure authority from the Oregon Legislative Assembly (including its Emergency Board) sufficient to allow you, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to continue to compensate Oracle. You may immediately terminate these Terms and Conditions or any order upon written notice if you fail to receive funding, appropriations, limitations, allotments, or other expenditure authority as contemplated by your budget or spending plan and you determine, in your assessment and ranking of the policy objectives explicit or implicit in your budget or spending plan, that it is necessary to terminate these Terms and Conditions or an order. As stated in Section 13 above, notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) your issuance of a purchase order to Oracle is your representation to Oracle that funds for this purchase have been fully appropriated and are presently available, and (b) you agree to pay for all services performed by Oracle prior to Oracle's receipt of your written notice of non-appropriations.

21. Dispute Resolution: In the event of any dispute or disagreement between the parties arising out of or relating to this order (the "dispute"), the parties will resolve the dispute in accordance with this section. Either party may invoke this section by providing the other party written notice of its decision to do so, including a description of the issues subject to the dispute. Oracle will appoint a Vice President and Oregon will appoint the Authorized Agent of the contracting Agency/Government entity ("Authorized Contracting Agent") to resolve the dispute. If the Vice President and the Authorized Contracting Agency are unable to resolve the dispute within 15 business days of referral, Oracle may appoint an Executive Vice President and Oregon may appoint the Head of the Contracting Agency or his/her designee ("Agency Head") to resolve the dispute. If the Executive Vice President and the Agency Head are unable to resolve the dispute within 15 business days of referral, Oracle may appoint its Chief Legal Officer and Oregon may appoint its Deputy Attorney General, or his/her designee to resolve the dispute. If the Chief Legal Officer and the Deputy Attorney General or his/her designee are unable to resolve the dispute within 15 business days of referral (the "Impasse Date"), the parties may submit the dispute to a single arbitrator with skill and experience in technology contracts for binding arbitration, and such arbitration shall be the sole and exclusive forum for resolution of the dispute. The arbitration shall be under the rules of the American Arbitration Association. All decisions in binding arbitration shall be final, provided that the decision does not require action outside of an agency's statutorily mandated scope of authority. Oregon agrees that Oregon Revised Statute 30,320 has waived sovereign immunity for purposes of this order. The Deputy Attorney General, acting in his official capacity under Oregon Revised Statutes Chapter 180, hereby authorizes the State of Oregon and all State Agencies and Instrumentalities listed on Exhibit B of the Oregon ULA to enter into binding arbitrations under OAR 137-005-0010(4) with respect to this order. The State of Oregon and all State Agencies and Instrumentalities listed on Exhibit B of the Oregon ULA, as authorized by the Deputy Attorney General, acting in his official capacity under Oregon Revised Statutes Chapter 180, expressly consent and agree to waive immunity based on the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States to permit institution of binding arbitration, as described herein, but only to the extent as may be necessary to enforce any decision rendered in such binding arbitration according to this provision in the Circuit Court of the State of Oregon for Marion County or United States District Court for the District of Oregon. The parties shall refrain from exercising any termination right and shall continue to perform their respective obligations under this order while the parties endeavor to resolve the dispute under this section. All disputes between the parties relating to or arising from this order must be resolved pursuant to this Dispute Resolution provision and no party shall pursue any remedy not provided herein. For the purposes of this section, the term "parties" refers individually to Oracle America, Inc. on the one hand and to Oregon and every State Agency and Instrumentality listed on the attached Exhibit B of the Oregon ULA on the other hand.

Except as expressly set forth in this section H.21, nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver by Oregon of any form of immunity, including but not limited to sovereign immunity and immunity based on the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

This order is governed by the substantive and procedural laws of Oregon.